

### STATE OF MICHIGAN CENTRAL PROCUREMENT SERVICES

Department of Technology, Management, and Budget 525 W. ALLEGAN ST., LANSING, MICHIGAN 48913

P.O. BOX 30026 LANSING, MICHIGAN 4891 P.O. BOX 30026 LANSING, MICHIGAN 48909

### **CONTRACT CHANGE NOTICE**

Change Notice Number 3

to Contract Number <u>071B6600121</u>

MICHIGAN KENWORTH LLC	Sc	cott Poyer	MDOT
7393 Expressway Court SW	ig ar	17-284-6448	
Grand Rapids, MI 49548	STA	oyers@Michigan.gov	
Cindy Rudel	Adm C Yv	von Dufour	DTMB
616-281-8610 X. 417		17) 249-0455	
cindy.rudel@csmtruck.com	t dui	ufoury@michigan.gov	
CV0011538			

CONTRACT SUMMARY									
VEHICLES - CAB & CHASSIS									
INITIAL EFFECTIVE DATE		TION DATE	INITIAL AVAILABLE OPTIONS	EXPIRATION DATE BEFORE					
August 19, 2016	November 30	0, 2021	1 - 2 Year		November 30, 2021				
PAYMENT TERMS DELIVERY TIMEFRAME									
Net 30 N/A									
	ALTERNATE PAYMENT OPTIONS EXTENDED PURCHASING								
P-Card      PRC      Other					Yes 🗆 No				
MINIMUM DELIVERY REQU	REMENTS								
1 unit									
	D	ESCRIPTION O	F CHANGE NOTICE						
OPTION LENG	TH OF OPTION	EXTENSION	LENGTH OF EXTENSION		REVISED EXP. DATE				
	2 Years				November 30, 2023				
CURRENT VALUE	VALUE OF CHAN	GE NOTICE	ESTIMATED AGGREGAT		ITRACT VALUE				
\$1,000,001.00	\$0.00		\$1,000,C	01.00					
		DESC	RIPTION						
	Effective 10/14/2021, the first two option years available on this contract are hereby exercised. The revised expiration date is 1/30/2023. All other terms, conditions, specifications, and pricing remain the same. Per Vendor and Agency agreement and								



### STATE OF MICHIGAN ENTERPRISE PROCUREMENT

Department of Technology, Management, and Budget 525 W. ALLEGAN ST., LANSING, MICHIGAN 48913 P.O. BOX 30026 LANSING, MICHIGAN 48909

### **CONTRACT CHANGE NOTICE**

Change Notice Number 2

to

Contract Number 071B6600121C

	Michigan Kentworth, LLC		< ₽	Scott Poyer	MDOT
СО	7393 Expressway Court SW		Program Manager	517-284-6448	
Ň		ST	er n	poyers@Michigan.gov	
	Grand Rapids, MI 49548	$\triangleright$			
RAC	Mary Ann Hogan	ΗE	Co Admi	Yvon Dufour	DTMB
СТС	616-281-8610 X. 435		ntra nist	(517) 284-6996	
TOR	maryann.hogan@csmtruck.com		ict trator	dufoury@michigan.gov	
	******6787				

INITIAL EFFECTIVE DATE INITIAL EXPIRATION DATE INITIAL AVAILABLE OPTIONS EXPIRATION DATE BEFORE									
INITIAL EFFECTIVE DAT		RATION DATE	INITIAL AVAILABLE OPTIONS EXPIRATION DATI CHANGE(S) NOTE						
August 19, 2016	Novembe	er 30, 2021	1 - 2 Yea	ar	November 30,	2021			
PA	YMENT TERMS			DELIVERY TI	MEFRAME				
	ALTERNATE PAYMEN	NT OPTIONS		EXTENDED PURCHASING					
□ P-Card	Direct	Voucher (DV)	Other	⊠ Y	es 🗆 N	0			
INIMUM DELIVERY REQU	IREMENTS								
		DESCRIPTION OF (	LENGTH OF EX	TENSION	REVISED EXP.	DATE			
OPTION LENG	STH OF OPTION	EXTENSION	LENGTH OF EX	ENSION	-				
					November 30,	2021			
CURRENT VALUE	VALUE OF CH	ANGE NOTICE	ESTIMATED	<b>AGGREGAT</b>	E CONTRACT VALU	E			
\$1,000,001.00 \$0.00			\$1,000,001.00						

been awarded per attached Schedule D1 - Pricing, Schedule D2 - Pricing w Options, and Schedule D3 - Pricing Pages. All other terms, conditions, specifications and pricing remain the same. Per agency request, and DTMB Procurement approval.

MICHIGAN KENWORTH										
SPECIFICATION	MODEL		MDOT PRICE	MIDEAL PRICE	DELIVERY PER MILE	EXCEPTIONS TO SPECIFICATIONS				
3958-0160D (Option "A")	T370	Base cost with Regular Cab	\$76,958.00	\$76,733.00	\$1.50	See Schedule D2 - Pricing w Options				
3958-0172D	T800	Base cost with Regular Cab	\$131,236.00	\$131,011.00	\$1.50	See Schedule D2 - Pricing w Options				
3958-0178D	T800	Base cost with Regular Cab	\$116,475.00	\$116,250.00	\$1.50	See Schedule D2 - Pricing w Options				
3958-0178D	T880	Base cost with Regular Cab	\$113,940.00	\$113,715.00	\$1.50	See Schedule D2 - Pricing w Options				



### STATE OF MICHIGAN ENTERPRISE PROCUREMENT

Department of Technology, Management, and Budget 525 W. ALLEGAN ST., LANSING, MICHIGAN 48913

P.O. BOX 30026 LANSING, MICHIGAN 48909

### **CONTRACT CHANGE NOTICE**

Change Notice Number 1

to

Contract Number 071B6600121

Michigan Kentworth, LLC		2 2	Scott Poyer	MDOT
7393 Expressway Court SW		Program Manager	517-284-6448	·
Grand Rapids, MI 49548	STA		poyers@Michigan.gov	
Mary Ann Hogan	TE	Cor Admii	Yvon Dufour	DTMB
616-281-8610 X. 435	-	ontra	(517) 284-6996	
maryann.hogan@csmtruck.com		20	dufoury@michigan.gov	
******6787			4	

CONTRACT SUMMARY									
VEHICLES - CAB & CHASSIS									
INITIAL EFFE	CTIVE DATE	INITIAL EXPIR	RATION DATE			EXPIRATION DATE BEFORE CHANGE(S) NOTED BELOW			
August 1	9, 2016	Novembe	r 30, 2021	1 - 2 Ye	ar	November 30, 2021			
	PAYME	NT TERMS				IEFRAME			
Net 30					N/A				
	ALTI	ERNATE PAYMEN	T OPTIONS		EXTENDED PURCHASING				
□ P-Card		Direct `	Voucher (DV)	Other      Ye		es 🗆 No			
MINIMUM DELIV		IENTS							
1 unit									
		D	ESCRIPTION OF (	CHANGE NOTICE					
OPTION	LENGTH	OF OPTION	EXTENSION	LENGTH OF EX	TENSION	REVISED EXP. DATE			
						November 30, 2021			
CURREN	T VALUE	VALUE OF CH	ANGE NOTICE	ESTIMATE	<b>AGGREGAT</b>	E CONTRACT VALUE			
\$1.	\$1.00 \$1,000,000.00 \$1,000,001.00			01.00					
DESCRIPTION									
	Effective 3/28/2017, this Contract is increased by \$1,000,000 for MDOT use. This is awarded funding for 2017-2018 model year pricing per Schedule D1, D2, and D3. All other terms, conditions, specifications and pricing remain the same. Per contractor								

and agency agreement, and DTMB Procurement approval.

MICHIGAN KENWORTH										
SPECIFICATION	MODEL		MDOT PRICE	MIDEAL PRICE	DELIVERY PER	<b>EXCEPTIONS TO</b>				
SPECIFICATION	MODEL		WIDOT PRICE	IVIIDEAL PRICE	MILE	SPECIFICATIONS				
3958-0160D (Option "A")	T300 Series	Base cost with Regular Cab	\$74,261.00	\$74,036.00	\$1.50					
3958-0170D	T400 Series	Base cost with Regular Cab	\$104,043.00	\$103,818.0 <b>0</b>	\$1.50					
3958-0172D	T800 Series	Base cost with Regular Cab	\$129,694.00	\$129,469.00	\$1.50					
3958-0178D	T800 Series Tractor	Base cost with Regular Cab	\$114,655.00	\$114 <i>,</i> 430.00	\$1.50					

Bid No. 007117B0009857

#### SPECIFICATION 3958-0160D (Option "A")

	SPECIFICATION 3958	-0160D (Op	tion "A")		
	Michigan Kenworth			DELIVERY	EXCEPTIONS TO
		MDOT PRICE	MIDEAL PRICE	PER MILE	SPECIFICATIONS
	Base cost with Regular Cab - 3958-0160D	\$74,261.00	\$74,036.00	\$1.50	
	Super Cab option	not available	not available		
	Crew Cab option	not available	not available		
	CAB CONVENTIONAL INCLUDES:				
	ARM REST (2) Molded Plastic; One Each Door	standard	standard		
	CLEARANCE/MARKER LIGHTS (5) Flush Mounted	standard	standard		
	COAT HOOK, CAB Located on Rear Wall, Centered Above	at a second a second	steade and		
	Rear Window	standard	standard		
	CUP HOLDERS Two Cup Holders, Located in Lower Center				
	of Instrument Panel	included	included		
	DOME LIGHT, CAB Rectangular, Door Activated and Push				
	On-Off at Light Lens, Timed Theater Dimming, Integral to	at a second a second	stewale and		
	Console, Center Mounted	standard	standard		located over driver door
-	GLASS, ALL WINDOWS Tinted	standard	standard		
	GRAB HANDLE, CAB INTERIOR (1) "A" Pillar Mounted,				
	Passenger Side	standard	standard		
	GRAB HANDLE, CAB INTERIOR (2) Front of "B" Pillar				
	Mounted, One Each Side				
2.9	INTERIOR SHEET METAL Upper Door (Above Window				
	Ledge) Painted Exterior color	not applicable	not applicable		
	CAB INTERIOR TRIM DELUXE INCLUDES:				
	"A" PILLAR COVER Molded Plastic	standard	standard		
3.2	CAB INTERIOR TRIM PANELS Cloth Covered Molded				
	Plastic, Full Height; All Exposed Interior Sheet Metal is				
	Covered Except for the Following: with a Two-Man				
	Passenger Seat or with a Full Bench Seat the Back Panel is				molded plastic covering
	Completely Void of Covering				for teim panels. Vinyl
		standard	standard		bench seat
3.3	CONSOLE, OVERHEAD Molded Plastic; With Dual Storage				
	Pockets with Retainer Nets and CB Radio Pocket				cabliner only overhead ir
		not offered	not offered		cab
3.4	DOOR TRIM PANELS Molded Plastic; Driver and Passenger				
	Doors	standard	standard		
3.5	FLOOR COVERING Rubber, Black	standard	standard		
3.6					Vinyl is standard, cloth
	HEADLINER Soft Padded Cloth	\$158.00	\$158.00		available with opion code 8830013
27	INSTRUMENT PANEL TRIM Molded Plastic with Black	\$130.00	\$156.00		0020012
-		standard	standard		
	Center Section STORAGE POCKET, DOOR (1) Molded Plastic, Full-Length;	stanuaru			
	Driver Door	standard	standard		
	SUN VISOR (2) Padded Vinyl with Driver Side Toll Ticket	Stanuaru	stanuaru		
		standard	standard		
	Strap, Integral to Console JUMP START STUD Located on Positive Terminal of	Stanuaru	stanuaru		Mounted under
		\$99.00	\$99.00		hood
	Outermost Battery WINDSHIELD WIPER SWITCH 2-Speed with Wash and	\$55.00	\$99.00		noou
	Intermittent Feature (5 Pre-Set Delays), Integral with Turn				
		standard	standard		
	Signal Lever WINDSHIELD WIPERS Single Motor, Electric, Cowl	stanualu	stanuaru		
	_	standard	standard		
4.5	Mounted	standard	standard		
4.3	WINDSHIELD WIPER SPD CONTROL Force Wipers to				
	Slowest Intermittent Speed When Park Brake Set and				
	Wipers Left on for a Predetermined Time	not offered	not offered		
		not offered	not offered		

cingui		11/0000505/	-	110 1	
4.4	HEADLIGHTS ON W/WIPERS Headlights Will Automatically				
	Turn on if Windshield Wipers are turned on	not offered	not offered		
5	ALTERNATOR {Leece-Neville AVI160P2013} Brush Type; 12 Volt 160 Amp				PACCAR 160 amp, brush type provided
6	RADIO AM/FM/WB/Clock/3MM Auxiliary Input, with				
Ŭ	Multiple Speakers	standard	standard		
	TEST EXTERIOR LIGHTS Pre-Trip Inspection will Cycle all				
		mat offered	mat offered		
	Exterior Lamps Except Back-up Lights	not offered	not offered		
8	ALARM, PARKING BRAKE Electric Horn Sounds in				
	Repetitive Manner When Vehicle Park Brake is "NOT" Set,				
	With Ignition "OFF" and any Door Opened				
	with ignition OFF and any bool Opened	not offered	not offered		No Alarm
9	IP CLUSTER DISPLAY On Board Diagnostics Display of Fault				
	Codes in Gauge Cluster	standard	standard		
10	GAUGE, DEF FLUID LEVEL				
	GAUGE, DEF FLUID LEVEL	standard	standard		warning lamp standard
11	DATA LINK CONNECTOR For Vehicle Programming and				
	Diagnostics In Cab	standard	standard		
12	THROTTLE, HAND CONTROL Engine Speed Control for				
	PTO; Electronic, Stationary Pre-Set, Two Speed Settings;				
	Mounted on Steering Wheel	included	included		
	STEERING COLUMN Tilting	included	included		
	COLD STARTING EQUIPMENT Intake Manifold Electric Grid		Included		No Idote at a star
			and all and		No cold starting
	Heater with Engine ECM Control	not offered	not offered		equipment
15	KEYLESS ENTRY SYSTEM REMOTE With Panic and Auxiliary				
	Buttons, Includes One Key Fob (Transmitter)				
		\$190.00	\$190.00		option code 8700188
16	WINDOW, POWER (2) and Power Door Locks, Left and				
	Right Doors, Includes Express Down Feature				no express down feature,
	Right Doors, includes Express Down Feature	\$70.00	\$70.00		option code 8879213
17					wiring & switch for
					customer installed
	FOG LIGHTS (2) Clear, Oval, With H355W Halogen Bulb				
					flood lights, option
		\$59.00	\$59.00		code 9058037
18	INSULATION, UNDER HOOD for Sound Abatement	standard	standard		
	INSULATION, SPLASH PANELS for Sound Abatement	standard	standard		
20					
20	FAN DRIVE Direct Drive Type, Two Speed With Residual				
	Torgue Device for Disengaging Fan Speed. Torque Device				
	for Disengaged Fan Speed Includes Nylon Fan	¢2.42.02	<u> </u>		horton 2 spd available,
		\$242.00	\$242.00		option code 1105230
	TRANSMISSION, AUTOMATIC INCLUDES:				
21.1	OIL FILTER, TRANSMISSION Mounted on Transmission				
		standard	standard		
	TRANSMISSION OIL PAN Magnet in Oil Pan	standard	standard		
21.3	SHIFT CONTROL PARAMETERS Allison 1000 or 2000 Series				
	Transmissions, 5th Generation Controls, Performance				
	Programming	not applicable	not applicable		spec requested 3500 RDS
21.4	ALLISON SPARE INPUT/OUTPUT for Rugged Duty Series				
	(RDS); General Purpose Trucks, Construction	\$39.00	\$39.00		option code 8240014
21.5	TRANSMISSION TCM LOCATION Located Inside Cab	not offered	not offered		
21.6					available with custom
	PTO LOCATION Dual, Left and Right Side of Transmission	included	included		frame layout
		menucu	mendueu		

0	Biu NO. 007	11/80009837		ושח	
21.7	ENGINE CONTROL, REMOTE MOUNTED Provision for; Includes Wiring for Body Builder Installation of PTO Controls; With Ignition Switch Control	included	included		
	BODY INTEGRATED, REMOTE START/STOP To Start and Stop Vehicle Engine	not offered	not offered		
29	BODY INTEGRATED, THROTTLE CONTROL Accommodation for Single Customer Mounted External Engine Speed Control Switch, for Utility Applications, Programmable Mode for Various Switch Actions and Engine Speed Control Option, Only with Vehicle Stopped and Park Brake is Applied (requires 1 Remote Power Module input)		included		option code 1900976
	NOTE: Default Parameters - Input is Momentary Ground = Engine Speed Toggles Between Preset Speed and Idle each Time the Input is Grounded				
	BODY INTEGRATED, PTO ACCOMMODATION for (3) Latched Rocker Switches, (1) PTO Switch, (2) Generic Switches to Control (3) 30 amp relays, With Programmable Interlocks, for Body Builder Hook up in the Engine Compartment Left Side, Recommended for Automatic Transmissions				Includes switch & wiring for customer installed PTO and five spare switches wired to power
31	DUST SHIELDS, FRONT BRAKE for Air Brakes	included	included		
32	DUST SHIELDS, REAR BRAKE for Air Brakes	included	included		
	TRAILER AUXILIARY FEED CIRCUIT for Electric Trailer Brake Accommodation/Air Trailer ABS; With 30 Amp Fuse and Relay, Controlled by Ignition Switch	\$73.00	\$73.00		wiring for customer installed code 9090151, and 9140328
	AIR BRAKE ABS Full Vehicle Wheel Control system (4- Channel)	included	included		5140520
	BRAKE CHAMBERS, SPRING Relocated To Rear Of Rear Axle For Maximum Ground Clearance	not applicable	not applicable		brake chambers per FMCSA
	<u>SPECIAL PAINT</u> School Bus Yellow [84S53]	included	included		KW code 741173 premium paint
35.2	Omaha Orange [W5684E]	included	included		KW code F8802 premium paint
SPE	CIFICATION 3958-0170D				
	Michigan Kenworth	MDOT PRICE	MIDEAL PRICE	DELIVERY PER MILE	EXCEPTIONS TO SPECIFICATIONS
	Base cost with Regular Cab - 3958-0170D	\$104,043.00	\$103,818.00	\$1.50	
	Super Cab option	not available	not available		
	Crew Cab option	not available	not available		
	Base Cost w/Combination BOC Fuel-Hydraulic Tank				
	CAB CONVENTIONAL INCLUDES:	oto vodo vod	oto o de vel		
2.1 2.2	ARM REST (2) Molded Plastic; One Each Door	standard	standard		aerodynamic mounted in
_	CLEARANCE/MARKER LIGHTS (5) Flush Mounted COAT HOOK, CAB Located on Rear Wall, Centered Above Rear Window	included standard	included standard		sunvisor
	CUP HOLDERS Two Cup Holders, Located in Lower Center of Instrument Panel	not available	not available		single cupholder

	Bu NO. 007	11/00009857		IID-T	
2.5					
	DOME LIGHT, CAB Rectangular, Door Activated and Push				located on rear cab
	On-Off at Light Lens, Timed Theater Dimming, Integral to				wall, above
	Console, Center Mounted	standard	standard		window, midcenter
2.6	GLASS, ALL WINDOWS Tinted	standard	standard		,
	GRAB HANDLE, CAB INTERIOR (1) "A" Pillar Mounted,	Standard	Standard		
2.7					
	Passenger Side	standard	standard		
2.8					Exterior cab access
					grab handles
	GRAB HANDLE, CAB INTERIOR (2) Front of "B" Pillar				mounted b pillar
	Mounted, One Each Side	not available	not available		both sides
2.9					interior sheet metal
2.5	INTERIOR SHEET METAL Upper Door (Above Window				
					not exposed
	Ledge) Painted Exterior color	not applicable	not applicable		
3	CAB INTERIOR TRIM DELUXE INCLUDES:				
3.1	"A" PILLAR COVER Molded Plastic	standard	standard		
3.2	CAB INTERIOR TRIM PANELS Cloth Covered Molded				molded plastic
	Plastic, Full Height; All Exposed Interior Sheet Metal is				covering for trim
					panels. Spec
	Covered Except for the Following: with a Two-Man				
	Passenger Seat or with a Full Bench Seat the Back Panel is				requested high back
	Completely Void of Covering				bucket seats for
		standard	standard		driver and
33	CONSOLE, OVERHEAD Molded Plastic; With Dual Storage				
5.5	_				All offered, except
	Pockets with Retainer Nets and CB Radio Pocket				
		included	included		for "netting"
3.4	DOOR TRIM PANELS Molded Plastic; Driver and Passenger				
	Doors	standard	standard		
3.5	FLOOR COVERING Rubber, Black	standard	standard		
	HEADLINER Soft Padded Cloth				molded plasitc
	INSTRUMENT PANEL TRIM Molded Plastic with Black				inolucu plusite
5.7					
	Center Section	standard	standard		
3.8	STORAGE POCKET, DOOR (1) Molded Plastic, Full-Length;				
	Driver Door	standard	standard		
3.9	SUN VISOR (2) Padded Vinyl with Driver Side Toll Ticket				
	Strap, Integral to Console	standard	standard		
4	JUMP START STUD Located on Positive Terminal of				Mounted under
	Outermost Battery	\$107.00	\$107.00		hood
		\$107.00	\$107.00		noou
4.1	WINDSHIELD WIPER SWITCH 2-Speed with Wash and				
	Intermittent Feature (5 Pre-Set Delays), Integral with Turn				
1	Signal Lever	standard	standard		
4.2	WINDSHIELD WIPERS Single Motor, Electric, Cowl				
	Mounted	standard	standard		
4.3	WINDSHIELD WIPER SPD CONTROL Force Wipers to	Standard	Junutu		
4.3	•				
1	Slowest Intermittent Speed When Park Brake Set and				
	Wipers Left on for a Predetermined Time	not offered	not offered		
4.4					
1	HEADLIGHTS ON W/WIPERS Headlights Will Automatically				option code
1	Turn on if Windshield Wipers are turned on	included	included		9090027
5		included	included		5556627
5	ALTERNATOR (LOOCO Novillo AV/116002012) Druch Tures 12				DACCAR 160 amo
1	ALTERNATOR {Leece-Neville AVI160P2013} Brush Type; 12				PACCAR 160 amp,
	Volt 160 Amp	not available	not available		brush type provided
6					two speakers are
1					standard, can
1					upgrade to four -
1	RADIO AM/FM/WB/Clock/3MM Auxiliary Input, with				option code
1					
	Multiple Speakers	included	included		8699514 \$90
7	TEST EXTERIOR LIGHTS Pre-Trip Inspection will Cycle all				
L	Exterior Lamps Except Back-up Lights	standard	standard		

ungai		11700000000		
8				
	ALARM, PARKING BRAKE Electric Horn Sounds in			
	Repetitive Manner When Vehicle Park Brake is "NOT" Set,			
	With Ignition "OFF" and any Door Opened	not offered	not offered	
9	IP CLUSTER DISPLAY On Board Diagnostics Display of Fault			
	Codes in Gauge Cluster	standard	standard	
10	GAUGE, DEF FLUID LEVEL			warning lamp
		standard	standard	standard
11	DATA LINK CONNECTOR For Vehicle Programming and			
	Diagnostics In Cab	standard	standard	
12	THROTTLE, HAND CONTROL Engine Speed Control for			see 25.7. cannot
	PTO; Electronic, Stationary Pre-Set, Two Speed Settings;			mount on steering
	Mounted on Steering Wheel	not offered	not offered	wheel
	STEERING COLUMN Tilting	included	included	
14	COLD STARTING EQUIPMENT Intake Manifold Electric Grid			<b>66</b>
	Heater with Engine ECM Control			offer KBI NVT ether
				injections options
		not offered	not offered	code 1502060 \$90
15	KEYLESS ENTRY SYSTEM REMOTE With Panic and Auxiliary			
	Buttons, Includes One Key Fob (Transmitter)			
		\$204.00	\$204.00	
16	WINDOW, POWER (2) and Power Door Locks, Left and			no express down
	Right Doors, Includes Express Down Feature	included	included	feature
	INSULATION, UNDER HOOD for Sound Abatement	standard	standard	
18				option code
	INSULATION, SPLASH PANELS for Sound Abatement	included	included	8891000
19	BACK-UP ALARM Electric, 102 dBA	included	included	
20	FENDER EXTENSIONS Rubber	included	included	
21	Add'l Cab Rustproofing			aluminum cab
		not applicable	not applicable	provided
22	SNOW SHIELD (2) Chrome; for Dual Air Horns			
				Cu o a u o u du o u o u to
				Spec requirements
				requested single air
				horn, pricing on
				spec includes
				airhorn and shield.
				Pricing shown is for
		\$103.00	\$103.00	dual horns & shields
23	ACCESSORY WIRING, SPECIAL for Road Speed Wire Coiled			Same option as
	Under Instrument Panel for Customer use			described in item
		included	included	25.4
24				
	FAN DRIVE Direct Drive Type, Two Speed With Residual			
	Torgue Device for Disengaging Fan Speed. Torque Device			
	for Disengaged Fan Speed Includes Nylon Fan	included	included	
25	TRANSMISSION, AUTOMATIC INCLUDES:			
25.1				
	OIL FILTER, TRANSMISSION Mounted on Transmission	included	included	
25.2	TRANSMISSION OIL PAN Magnet in Oil Pan	included	included	
25.3				
	SHIFT CONTROL PARAMETERS Allison 1000 or 2000 Series			
	Transmissions, 5th Generation Controls, Performance			Spec requirements
	Programming	not applicable	not applicable	requested 4500RDS
25.4	ALLISON SPARE INPUT/OUTPUT for Rugged Duty Series			option code

Michigan Kenworth

T	Biu NO. 007				
25.5					modified at
					dealership-back wall
	TRANSMISSION TCM LOCATION Located Inside Cab	\$	\$		mount
25.6	PTO LOCATION Dual, Left and Top Side of Transmission				area will be kept
	on Spec 3958-0172D	included with	included with		clear for customer
		frame layout	frame layout		installed PTOs
25.7	ENGINE CONTROL, REMOTE MOUNTED Provision for;	,	í.		
	Includes Wiring for Body Builder Installation of PTO				option code
	Controls: With Ignition Switch Control	\$114.00	\$114.00		1900089
26		<i><b></b></i>	<i></i>		1900003
20	BODY INTEGRATED, THROTTLE CONTROL Accommodation				
	for Single Customer Mounted External Engine Speed				
	Control Switch, for Utility Applications, Programmable				
	Mode for Various Switch Actions and Engine Speed				
	Control Option, Only with Vehicle Stopped and Park Brake				option code
			to also de al		-
	is Applied (requires 1 Remote Power Module input)	included	included		1900976
	DUST SHIELDS, FRONT BRAKE for Air Brakes	included	included		
	DUST SHIELDS, REAR BRAKE for Air Brakes	included	included		
29	TRAILER CONNECTIONS Four-Wheel, With Hand Control				
	Valve and Tractor Protection Valve, for Straight Truck				
		included	included		
30	AIR BRAKE ABS Full Vehicle Wheel Control system (4-				
	Channel)	included	included		
31	SPECIAL PAINT				
31.1	School Due Valleur [04552]				kw code 741173
	School Bus Yellow [84S53]	included	included		premium paint
31.2					kw code F8802
	Omaha Orange [W5684E]	included	included		premium paint
	$1 + 1(\Delta + 1)(\Delta + 3 + 3 + 3 + 3 + 3 + 3 + 3 + 3 + 3 + $				
SPE	CIFICATION 3958-0172D				
SPE				DELIVERY	EXCEPTIONS TO
	Michigan Kenworth	MDOT PRICE	MIDEAL PRICE	PER MILE	EXCEPTIONS TO SPECIFICATIONS
1.1	Michigan Kenworth Base cost with Regular Cab - 3958-0172D	\$129,694.00	\$129,469.00		
<u>1.1</u> 1.2	Michigan Kenworth Base cost with Regular Cab - 3958-0172D Super Cab option	\$129,694.00 not available	\$129,469.00 not available	PER MILE	
1.1 1.2 1.3	Michigan Kenworth Base cost with Regular Cab - 3958-0172D Super Cab option Crew Cab option	\$129,694.00	\$129,469.00	PER MILE	
1.1 1.2 1.3 2	Michigan Kenworth Base cost with Regular Cab - 3958-0172D Super Cab option Crew Cab option CAB CONVENTIONAL INCLUDES:	\$129,694.00 not available	\$129,469.00 not available	PER MILE	
1.1 1.2 1.3 2	Michigan Kenworth Base cost with Regular Cab - 3958-0172D Super Cab option Crew Cab option	\$129,694.00 not available	\$129,469.00 not available	PER MILE	SPECIFICATIONS
1.1 1.2 1.3 2	Michigan Kenworth Base cost with Regular Cab - 3958-0172D Super Cab option Crew Cab option CAB CONVENTIONAL INCLUDES:	\$129,694.00 not available not available	\$129,469.00 not available not available	PER MILE	SPECIFICATIONS
1.1 1.2 1.3 2 2.1	Michigan Kenworth Base cost with Regular Cab - 3958-0172D Super Cab option Crew Cab option CAB CONVENTIONAL INCLUDES:	\$129,694.00 not available not available	\$129,469.00 not available not available	PER MILE	SPECIFICATIONS
1.1 1.2 1.3 2 2.1	Michigan Kenworth Base cost with Regular Cab - 3958-0172D Super Cab option Crew Cab option CAB CONVENTIONAL INCLUDES:	\$129,694.00 not available not available	\$129,469.00 not available not available	PER MILE	SPECIFICATIONS
1.1 1.2 1.3 2 2.1 2.2	Michigan Kenworth Base cost with Regular Cab - 3958-0172D Super Cab option Crew Cab option CAB CONVENTIONAL INCLUDES: ARM REST (2) Molded Plastic; One Each Door	\$129,694.00 not available not available standard	\$129,469.00 not available not available standard	PER MILE	SPECIFICATIONS aerodynamic mounted in
1.1 1.2 1.3 2 2.1 2.2	Michigan Kenworth Base cost with Regular Cab - 3958-0172D Super Cab option Crew Cab option CAB CONVENTIONAL INCLUDES: ARM REST (2) Molded Plastic; One Each Door CLEARANCE/MARKER LIGHTS (5) Flush Mounted	\$129,694.00 not available not available standard	\$129,469.00 not available not available standard	PER MILE	SPECIFICATIONS aerodynamic mounted in
1.1 1.2 1.3 2 2.1 2.2 2.3	Michigan Kenworth Base cost with Regular Cab - 3958-0172D Super Cab option Crew Cab option CAB CONVENTIONAL INCLUDES: ARM REST (2) Molded Plastic; One Each Door CLEARANCE/MARKER LIGHTS (5) Flush Mounted COAT HOOK, CAB Located on Rear Wall, Centered Above	\$129,694.00 not available not available standard included	\$129,469.00 not available not available standard included	PER MILE	SPECIFICATIONS aerodynamic mounted in
1.1 1.2 1.3 2 2.1 2.2 2.3	Michigan Kenworth Base cost with Regular Cab - 3958-0172D Super Cab option Crew Cab option CAB CONVENTIONAL INCLUDES: ARM REST (2) Molded Plastic; One Each Door CLEARANCE/MARKER LIGHTS (5) Flush Mounted COAT HOOK, CAB Located on Rear Wall, Centered Above Rear Window	\$129,694.00 not available not available standard included	\$129,469.00 not available not available standard included	PER MILE	SPECIFICATIONS aerodynamic mounted in
1.1 1.2 1.3 2 2.1 2.2 2.3 2.3 2.4	Michigan Kenworth Base cost with Regular Cab - 3958-0172D Super Cab option Crew Cab option CAB CONVENTIONAL INCLUDES: ARM REST (2) Molded Plastic; One Each Door CLEARANCE/MARKER LIGHTS (5) Flush Mounted COAT HOOK, CAB Located on Rear Wall, Centered Above Rear Window CUP HOLDERS Two Cup Holders, Located in Lower Center	\$129,694.00 not available not available standard included standard	\$129,469.00 not available not available standard included standard	PER MILE	SPECIFICATIONS aerodynamic mounted in sunvisor
1.1 1.2 1.3 2 2.1 2.2 2.3	Michigan Kenworth Base cost with Regular Cab - 3958-0172D Super Cab option Crew Cab option CAB CONVENTIONAL INCLUDES: ARM REST (2) Molded Plastic; One Each Door CLEARANCE/MARKER LIGHTS (5) Flush Mounted COAT HOOK, CAB Located on Rear Wall, Centered Above Rear Window CUP HOLDERS Two Cup Holders, Located in Lower Center	\$129,694.00 not available not available standard included standard	\$129,469.00 not available not available standard included standard	PER MILE	SPECIFICATIONS aerodynamic mounted in sunvisor
1.1 1.2 1.3 2 2.1 2.2 2.3 2.3 2.4	Michigan Kenworth Base cost with Regular Cab - 3958-0172D Super Cab option Crew Cab option CAB CONVENTIONAL INCLUDES: ARM REST (2) Molded Plastic; One Each Door CLEARANCE/MARKER LIGHTS (5) Flush Mounted COAT HOOK, CAB Located on Rear Wall, Centered Above Rear Window CUP HOLDERS Two Cup Holders, Located in Lower Center of Instrument Panel DOME LIGHT, CAB Rectangular, Door Activated and Push	\$129,694.00 not available not available standard included standard	\$129,469.00 not available not available standard included standard	PER MILE	SPECIFICATIONS  SPECIFICATIONS  aerodynamic mounted in sunvisor  single cupholder located on rear cab
1.1 1.2 1.3 2 2.1 2.2 2.3 2.3 2.4	Michigan Kenworth Base cost with Regular Cab - 3958-0172D Super Cab option Crew Cab option CAB CONVENTIONAL INCLUDES: ARM REST (2) Molded Plastic; One Each Door CLEARANCE/MARKER LIGHTS (5) Flush Mounted COAT HOOK, CAB Located on Rear Wall, Centered Above Rear Window CUP HOLDERS Two Cup Holders, Located in Lower Center of Instrument Panel DOME LIGHT, CAB Rectangular, Door Activated and Push On-Off at Light Lens, Timed Theater Dimming, Integral to	\$129,694.00 not available not available standard included standard not available	\$129,469.00 not available not available standard included standard not available	PER MILE	SPECIFICATIONS  SPECIFICATIONS  aerodynamic mounted in sunvisor  single cupholder located on rear cab wall, above
1.1           1.2           1.3           2           2.1           2.2           2.3           2.4           2.5	Michigan Kenworth Base cost with Regular Cab - 3958-0172D Super Cab option Crew Cab option CAB CONVENTIONAL INCLUDES: ARM REST (2) Molded Plastic; One Each Door CLEARANCE/MARKER LIGHTS (5) Flush Mounted COAT HOOK, CAB Located on Rear Wall, Centered Above Rear Window CUP HOLDERS Two Cup Holders, Located in Lower Center of Instrument Panel DOME LIGHT, CAB Rectangular, Door Activated and Push On-Off at Light Lens, Timed Theater Dimming, Integral to Console, Center Mounted	\$129,694.00 not available not available standard included standard not available standard	\$129,469.00 not available not available standard included standard not available standard	PER MILE	SPECIFICATIONS  SPECIFICATIONS  aerodynamic mounted in sunvisor  single cupholder located on rear cab
1.1           1.2           1.3           2           2.1           2.2           2.3           2.4           2.5           2.6	Michigan Kenworth Base cost with Regular Cab - 3958-0172D Super Cab option Crew Cab option CAB CONVENTIONAL INCLUDES: ARM REST (2) Molded Plastic; One Each Door CLEARANCE/MARKER LIGHTS (5) Flush Mounted COAT HOOK, CAB Located on Rear Wall, Centered Above Rear Window CUP HOLDERS Two Cup Holders, Located in Lower Center of Instrument Panel DOME LIGHT, CAB Rectangular, Door Activated and Push On-Off at Light Lens, Timed Theater Dimming, Integral to Console, Center Mounted GLASS, ALL WINDOWS Tinted	\$129,694.00 not available not available standard included standard not available	\$129,469.00 not available not available standard included standard not available	PER MILE	SPECIFICATIONS  SPECIFICATIONS  aerodynamic mounted in sunvisor  single cupholder located on rear cab wall, above
1.1 1.2 1.3 2 2.1 2.2 2.3 2.3 2.4 2.5 2.5	Michigan Kenworth Base cost with Regular Cab - 3958-0172D Super Cab option Crew Cab option Crew Cab option CAB CONVENTIONAL INCLUDES: ARM REST (2) Molded Plastic; One Each Door CLEARANCE/MARKER LIGHTS (5) Flush Mounted COAT HOOK, CAB Located on Rear Wall, Centered Above Rear Window CUP HOLDERS Two Cup Holders, Located in Lower Center of Instrument Panel DOME LIGHT, CAB Rectangular, Door Activated and Push On-Off at Light Lens, Timed Theater Dimming, Integral to Console, Center Mounted GLASS, ALL WINDOWS Tinted GRAB HANDLE, CAB INTERIOR (1) "A" Pillar Mounted,	\$129,694.00 not available not available standard included standard not available standard standard	\$129,469.00 not available not available standard included standard not available standard standard	PER MILE	SPECIFICATIONS  SPECIFICATIONS  aerodynamic mounted in sunvisor  single cupholder located on rear cab wall, above
1.1         1.2         1.3         2         2.1         2.2         2.3         2.4         2.5         2.6         2.7	Michigan Kenworth Base cost with Regular Cab - 3958-0172D Super Cab option Crew Cab option CAB CONVENTIONAL INCLUDES: ARM REST (2) Molded Plastic; One Each Door CLEARANCE/MARKER LIGHTS (5) Flush Mounted COAT HOOK, CAB Located on Rear Wall, Centered Above Rear Window CUP HOLDERS Two Cup Holders, Located in Lower Center of Instrument Panel DOME LIGHT, CAB Rectangular, Door Activated and Push On-Off at Light Lens, Timed Theater Dimming, Integral to Console, Center Mounted GLASS, ALL WINDOWS Tinted	\$129,694.00 not available not available standard included standard not available standard	\$129,469.00 not available not available standard included standard not available standard	PER MILE	SPECIFICATIONS  SPECIFICATIONS  aerodynamic mounted in sunvisor  single cupholder located on rear cab wall, above window, midcenter
1.1 1.2 1.3 2 2.1 2.2 2.3 2.3 2.4 2.5 2.5	Michigan Kenworth Base cost with Regular Cab - 3958-0172D Super Cab option Crew Cab option Crew Cab option CAB CONVENTIONAL INCLUDES: ARM REST (2) Molded Plastic; One Each Door CLEARANCE/MARKER LIGHTS (5) Flush Mounted COAT HOOK, CAB Located on Rear Wall, Centered Above Rear Window CUP HOLDERS Two Cup Holders, Located in Lower Center of Instrument Panel DOME LIGHT, CAB Rectangular, Door Activated and Push On-Off at Light Lens, Timed Theater Dimming, Integral to Console, Center Mounted GLASS, ALL WINDOWS Tinted GRAB HANDLE, CAB INTERIOR (1) "A" Pillar Mounted,	\$129,694.00 not available not available standard included standard not available standard standard	\$129,469.00 not available not available standard included standard not available standard standard	PER MILE	SPECIFICATIONS  SPECIFICATIONS  aerodynamic mounted in sunvisor  single cupholder located on rear cab wall, above window, midcenter  exterior cab access
1.1           1.2           1.3           2           2.1           2.2           2.3           2.4           2.5           2.6           2.7	Michigan KenworthBase cost with Regular Cab - 3958-0172DSuper Cab optionCrew Cab optionCAB CONVENTIONAL INCLUDES:ARM REST (2) Molded Plastic; One Each DoorCLEARANCE/MARKER LIGHTS (5) Flush MountedCOAT HOOK, CAB Located on Rear Wall, Centered AboveRear WindowCUP HOLDERS Two Cup Holders, Located in Lower Centerof Instrument PanelDOME LIGHT, CAB Rectangular, Door Activated and PushOn-Off at Light Lens, Timed Theater Dimming, Integral toConsole, Center MountedGLASS, ALL WINDOWS TintedGRAB HANDLE, CAB INTERIOR (1) "A" Pillar Mounted,Passenger Side	\$129,694.00 not available not available standard included standard not available standard standard	\$129,469.00 not available not available standard included standard not available standard standard	PER MILE	SPECIFICATIONS  SPECIFICATIONS  aerodynamic mounted in sunvisor  single cupholder located on rear cab wall, above window, midcenter  exterior cab access grab handles
1.1           1.2           1.3           2           2.1           2.2           2.3           2.4           2.5           2.6           2.7	Michigan Kenworth Base cost with Regular Cab - 3958-0172D Super Cab option Crew Cab option CAB CONVENTIONAL INCLUDES: ARM REST (2) Molded Plastic; One Each Door CLEARANCE/MARKER LIGHTS (5) Flush Mounted COAT HOOK, CAB Located on Rear Wall, Centered Above Rear Window CUP HOLDERS Two Cup Holders, Located in Lower Center of Instrument Panel DOME LIGHT, CAB Rectangular, Door Activated and Push On-Off at Light Lens, Timed Theater Dimming, Integral to Console, Center Mounted GLASS, ALL WINDOWS Tinted GRAB HANDLE, CAB INTERIOR (1) "A" Pillar Mounted, Passenger Side GRAB HANDLE, CAB INTERIOR (2) Front of "B" Pillar	\$129,694.00 not available ot available standard included standard not available standard standard standard	\$129,469.00 not available not available standard included standard not available standard standard standard	PER MILE	SPECIFICATIONS  SPECIFICATIONS  aerodynamic mounted in sunvisor  single cupholder  located on rear cab wall, above window, midcenter  exterior cab access grab handles mounted to b pillar
1.1         1.2         1.3         2         2.1         2.2         2.3         2.4         2.5         2.6         2.7         2.8	Michigan KenworthBase cost with Regular Cab - 3958-0172DSuper Cab optionCrew Cab optionCAB CONVENTIONAL INCLUDES:ARM REST (2) Molded Plastic; One Each DoorCLEARANCE/MARKER LIGHTS (5) Flush MountedCOAT HOOK, CAB Located on Rear Wall, Centered AboveRear WindowCUP HOLDERS Two Cup Holders, Located in Lower Centerof Instrument PanelDOME LIGHT, CAB Rectangular, Door Activated and PushOn-Off at Light Lens, Timed Theater Dimming, Integral toConsole, Center MountedGLASS, ALL WINDOWS TintedGRAB HANDLE, CAB INTERIOR (1) "A" Pillar Mounted,Passenger Side	\$129,694.00 not available not available standard included standard not available standard standard	\$129,469.00 not available not available standard included standard not available standard standard	PER MILE	SPECIFICATIONS  SPECIFICATIONS  aerodynamic mounted in sunvisor  single cupholder located on rear cab wall, above window, midcenter  exterior cab access grab handles
1.1           1.2           1.3           2           2.1           2.2           2.3           2.4           2.5           2.6           2.7	Michigan Kenworth         Base cost with Regular Cab - 3958-0172D         Super Cab option         Crew Cab option         Crew Cab option         CAB CONVENTIONAL INCLUDES:         ARM REST (2) Molded Plastic; One Each Door         CLEARANCE/MARKER LIGHTS (5) Flush Mounted         COAT HOOK, CAB Located on Rear Wall, Centered Above         Rear Window         CUP HOLDERS Two Cup Holders, Located in Lower Center         of Instrument Panel         DOME LIGHT, CAB Rectangular, Door Activated and Push         On-Off at Light Lens, Timed Theater Dimming, Integral to         Console, Center Mounted         GLASS, ALL WINDOWS Tinted         GRAB HANDLE, CAB INTERIOR (1) "A" Pillar Mounted,         Passenger Side         GRAB HANDLE, CAB INTERIOR (2) Front of "B" Pillar         Mounted, One Each Side	\$129,694.00 not available not available standard included standard not available standard standard standard standard standard	\$129,469.00 not available not available standard included standard not available standard standard standard	PER MILE	SPECIFICATIONS  SPECIFICATIONS  aerodynamic mounted in sunvisor  single cupholder  located on rear cab wall, above window, midcenter  exterior cab access grab handles mounted to b pillar both sides
1.1         1.2         1.3         2         2.1         2.2         2.3         2.4         2.5         2.6         2.7         2.8	Michigan Kenworth Base cost with Regular Cab - 3958-0172D Super Cab option Crew Cab option CAB CONVENTIONAL INCLUDES: ARM REST (2) Molded Plastic; One Each Door CLEARANCE/MARKER LIGHTS (5) Flush Mounted COAT HOOK, CAB Located on Rear Wall, Centered Above Rear Window CUP HOLDERS Two Cup Holders, Located in Lower Center of Instrument Panel DOME LIGHT, CAB Rectangular, Door Activated and Push On-Off at Light Lens, Timed Theater Dimming, Integral to Console, Center Mounted GLASS, ALL WINDOWS Tinted GRAB HANDLE, CAB INTERIOR (1) "A" Pillar Mounted, Passenger Side GRAB HANDLE, CAB INTERIOR (2) Front of "B" Pillar	\$129,694.00 not available not available standard included standard not available standard standard standard standard standard	\$129,469.00 not available not available standard included standard not available standard standard standard	PER MILE	SPECIFICATIONS  SPECIFICATIONS  aerodynamic mounted in sunvisor  single cupholder  located on rear cab wall, above window, midcenter  exterior cab access grab handles mounted to b pillar

-		11/00003857		
3	CAB INTERIOR TRIM DELUXE INCLUDES:			
3.1	"A" PILLAR COVER Molded Plastic	standard	standard	
3.2	CAB INTERIOR TRIM PANELS Cloth Covered Molded			
	Plastic, Full Height; All Exposed Interior Sheet Metal is			covering trim
	Covered Except for the Following: with a Two-Man			panels. Spec
				requested high back
	Passenger Seat or with a Full Bench Seat the Back Panel is			bucket seats for
	Completely Void of Covering	standard	standard	driver and
33	CONSOLE, OVERHEAD Molded Plastic; With Dual Storage			
5.5	Pockets with Retainer Nets and CB Radio Pocket			all offered except
	POCKELS WITH RELAMET NELS AND CB RADIO POCKEL	included	included	for "netting"
		included	Included	ioi netting
3.4	DOOR TRIM PANELS Molded Plastic; Driver and Passenger			
	Doors	standard	standard	
	FLOOR COVERING Rubber, Black	standard	standard	
	HEADLINER Soft Padded Cloth			molded plastic
3.7	INSTRUMENT PANEL TRIM Molded Plastic with Black			
	Center Section	standard	standard	
3.8	STORAGE POCKET, DOOR (1) Molded Plastic, Full-Length;			
	Driver Door	standard	standard	
	SUN VISOR (2) Padded Vinyl with Driver Side Toll Ticket			
	Strap, Integral to Console	standard	standard	
Δ	JUMP START STUD Located on Positive Terminal of			
-	Outermost Battery	not offered	not offered	not offered
	WINDSHIELD WIPER SWITCH 2-Speed with Wash and	not onereu	not onereu	notonereu
	Intermittent Feature (5 Pre-Set Delays), Integral with Turn			
	Signal Lever	standard	standard	
	WINDSHIELD WIPERS Single Motor, Electric, Cowl			
	Mounted	standard	standard	
4.3	WINDSHIELD WIPER SPD CONTROL Force Wipers to			
	Slowest Intermittent Speed When Park Brake Set and			
	Wipers Left on for a Predetermined Time	not offered	not offered	not offered
4.4				this option is
	HEADLIGHTS ON W/WIPERS Headlights Will Automatically			available option
	Turn on if Windshield Wipers are turned on	0	0	code 9090027
E	ALTERNATOR {Leece-Neville AVI160P2013} Brush Type; 12	0	U	Paccar 160 amp,
5		not available	not available	
	Volt 160 Amp	not available	not available	brush type
6				upgrade to four-
	RADIO AM/FM/WB/Clock/3MM Auxiliary Input, with			option code
	Multiple Speakers	standard is 2	standard is 2	8699514 \$44
7	TEST EXTERIOR LIGHTS Pre-Trip Inspection will Cycle all			
	Exterior Lamps Except Back-up Lights	standard	standard	
8				
1	ALARM, PARKING BRAKE Electric Horn Sounds in			
	Repetitive Manner When Vehicle Park Brake is "NOT" Set,			
	With Ignition "OFF" and any Door Opened	not offered	not offered	not offered
0	IP CLUSTER DISPLAY On Board Diagnostics Display of Fault			
<b></b>	<b>e</b>	standard	standard	
10	Codes in Gauge Cluster GAUGE, DEF FLUID LEVEL	Stanuaru	Stanualu	warning lamp
10	GAUGE, DEF FLUID LEVEL	ctandard	ctandard	
		standard	standard	standard
	DATA LINK CONNECTOR For Vehicle Programming and			
	Diagnostics In Cab	standard	standard	
12	THROTTLE, HAND CONTROL Engine Speed Control for			
	PTO; Electronic, Stationary Pre-Set, Two Speed Settings;			
1	Mounted on Steering Wheel	not offered	not offered	not offered
13	STEERING COLUMN Tilting	included	included	

ITB-YMD-122016cabchassis

		7117B0009857		ITB-YMD-122016cabcha
14	COLD STARTING EQUIPMENT Intake Manifold Electric Grid			
	Heater with Engine ECM Control			offer KBI NVT ether
				injection option
		not offered	not offered	code 1502060 \$84
15	KEYLESS ENTRY SYSTEM REMOTE With Panic and Auxiliary			
	Buttons, Includes One Key Fob (Transmitter)			option code
		\$197.00	\$197.00	8700188
16	WINDOW, POWER (2) and Power Door Locks, Left and			no express down
	Right Doors, Includes Express Down Feature	included	included	feature
17				option code
	INSULATION, UNDER HOOD for Sound Abatement	included	included	8891000
18				option code
	INSULATION, SPLASH PANELS for Sound Abatement	included	included	8891000
19	BACK-UP ALARM Electric, 102 dBA	included	included	
	FENDER EXTENSIONS Rubber	included	included	
	Add'l Cab Rustproofing	not applicable	not applicable	
	SNOW SHIELD (2) Chrome; for Dual Air Horns	included	included	
	ACCESSORY WIRING, SPECIAL for Road Speed Wire Coiled			same option as
	Under Instrument Panel for Customer use	included	included	described in 25.4
24				
	FAN DRIVE Direct Drive Type, Two Speed With Residual			
	Torgue Device for Disengaging Fan Speed. Torque Device			
	for Disengaged Fan Speed Includes Nylon Fan	included	included	
	TRANSMISSION, AUTOMATIC INCLUDES:	meladea	included	
25.1	TRANSMISSION, ASTOMATIC INCLODES.			
	OIL FILTER, TRANSMISSION Mounted on Transmission	included	included	
	TRANSMISSION OIL PAN Magnet in Oil Pan	included	included	
25.2		Included	included	
25.5	SHIFT CONTROL PARAMETERS Allison 1000 or 2000 Series			
	Transmissions, 5th Generation Controls, Performance			Spec requirements
		n et en elizable	n et en eliechie	
	Programming ALLISON SPARE INPUT/OUTPUT for Rugged Duty Series	not applicable	not applicable	requested 4500 RDS
25.4		included	included	
	(RDS); General Purpose Trucks, Construction	included	Included	8240014 modified at
25.5				
		<u>,</u>	<u> </u>	dealership - back
	TRANSMISSION TCM LOCATION Located Inside Cab	\$	\$	wall mount area will be kept
25.6	PTO LOCATION Dual, Left and Top Side of Transmission	in almala di suitila	the short set of the	· · · ·
	on Spec 3958-0172D	included with	included with	clear for customer
		frame layout	frame layout	installed PTOs
	ENGINE CONTROL, REMOTE MOUNTED Provision for;			
	Includes Wiring for Body Builder Installation of PTO			option code
	Controls: With Ignition Switch Control	\$76.00	\$76.00	1900089
26	BODY INTEGRATED, THROTTLE CONTROL Accommodation			
	for Single Customer Mounted External Engine Speed			
	Control Switch, for Utility Applications, Programmable			
	Mode for Various Switch Actions and Engine Speed			
	Control Option, Only with Vehicle Stopped and Park Brake			option code
	is Applied (requires 1 Remote Power Module input)	included	included	1900976
	DUST SHIELDS, FRONT BRAKE for Air Brakes	included	included	
-	DUST SHIELDS, REAR BRAKE for Air Brakes	included	included	
29	TRAILER CONNECTIONS Four-Wheel, With Hand Control			
	Valve and Tractor Protection Valve, for Straight Truck			
		included	included	
		Included		
30	AIR BRAKE ABS Full Vehicle Wheel Control system (4-	Included		
	AIR BRAKE ABS Full Vehicle Wheel Control system (4- Channel)	included	included	
				spec request for

32	SPECIAL PAINT				
32.1	School Bus Yellow [84S53]				KW code 741173
		included	included		premium paint
32.2					KW code F8802
	Omaha Orange [W5684E]	included	included		premium paint
SPE(	CIFICATION 3958-0178D				
	Michigan Kenworth			DELIVERY	EXCEPTIONS TO
	Base cost with Regular Cab	MDOT PRICE	MIDEAL PRICE \$114,430.00	PER MILE	SPECIFICATIONS
	CAB CONVENTIONAL INCLUDES:	\$114,655.00	Ş114,430.00	\$1.50	
	ARM REST (2) Molded Plastic; One Each Door	standard	standard		
2.2					aerodynamic
					mounted in
	CLEARANCE/MARKER LIGHTS (5) Flush Mounted	included	included		sunvisor
2.3	COAT HOOK, CAB Located on Rear Wall, Centered Above				
	Rear Window	standard	standard		
2.4	CUP HOLDERS Two Cup Holders, Located in Lower Center				
	of Instrument Panel	not available	not available		
2.5	DOME LIGHT, CAB Rectangular, Door Activated and Push				located on rear cal
	On-Off at Light Lens, Timed Theater Dimming, Integral to				wall, above
	Console, Center Mounted	standard	standard		window, midcente
	GLASS, ALL WINDOWS Tinted	standard	standard		
2.7	GRAB HANDLE, CAB INTERIOR (1) "A" Pillar Mounted,				
	Passenger Side	standard	standard		
2.8					Exterior cab acces
					grabhandles
	GRAB HANDLE, CAB INTERIOR (2) Front of "B" Pillar				mounted b pillar
	Mounted, One Each Side	not available	not available		both sides
2.9					interior sheet meta
	INTERIOR SHEET METAL Upper Door (Above Window	wet evention blo	n et en elizable		
2	Ledge) Painted Exterior color CAB INTERIOR TRIM DELUXE INCLUDES:	not applicable	not applicable		not exposed
	"A" PILLAR COVER Molded Plastic	standard	standard		
	CAB INTERIOR TRIM PANELS Cloth Covered Molded	Standard	Standard		molueu plastic
0.2	Plastic, Full Height; All Exposed Interior Sheet Metal is				covering for trim
	Covered Except for the Following: with a Two-Man				panels. Spec
	Passenger Seat or with a Full Bench Seat the Back Panel is				requested high bac
	Completely Void of Covering				bucket seats for
		standard	standard		driver and
3.3	CONSOLE, OVERHEAD Molded Plastic; With Dual Storage				
	Pockets with Retainer Nets and CB Radio Pocket				All offered, except
		included	included		for netting
3.4	DOOR TRIM PANELS Molded Plastic; Driver and Passenger				
	Doors	standard	standard		
	FLOOR COVERING Rubber, Black	standard	standard		
	HEADLINER Soft Padded Cloth				molded plastic
3./	INSTRUMENT PANEL TRIM Molded Plastic with Black	standard	standard		
20	Center Section STORAGE POCKET, DOOR (1) Molded Plastic, Full-Length;	Stanuaru	Stanualu		
5.8		standard	standard		
20	Driver Door SUN VISOR (2) Padded Vinyl with Driver Side Toll Ticket	Stanualu	stanualu		
5.9	SUN VISOR (2) Padded Vinyi with Driver Side Toll Ticket Strap, Integral to Console	standard	standard		
Δ	JUMP START STUD Located on Positive Terminal of	Standard	Standard		Mounted under
- 4	Outermost Battery	\$114.00	\$114.00		hood.
-					
Δ1	WINDSHIELD WIPER SWITCH 2-Speed with Wash and	Ş114.00	<i>+</i>		
4.1	WINDSHIELD WIPER SWITCH 2-Speed with Wash and Intermittent Feature (5 Pre-Set Delays), Integral with Turn				

ITB-YMD-122016cabchassis

ichigan Ke		11/80003821		IID-	
<b>4.2</b> W	INDSHIELD WIPERS Single Motor, Electric, Cowl				
	ounted	standard	standard		
4.3 W	INDSHIELD WIPER SPD CONTROL Force Wipers to				
Slo	owest Intermittent Speed When Park Brake Set and				
W	ipers Left on for a Predetermined Time	not offered	not offered		
4.4		not offered	notonered		this option is
	A DUICUTE ON M/MUDERS Used lights Mill Automatically				=
	ADLIGHTS ON W/WIPERS Headlights Will Automatically				available, option
Tu	Irn on if Windshield Wipers are turned on	\$0.00	\$0.00		code 9090027
5					
AL	TERNATOR {Leece-Neville AVI160P2013} Brush Type; 12				PACCAR 160 amp,
Vo	olt 160 Amp	not available	not available		brush type provided
6	•				Add USB option to
-	ADIO AM/FM/WB/Clock/3MM Auxiliary Input, with				standard. Option
	ultiple Speakers	\$55.00	\$55.00		code 8601421
		355.00	355.00		CB Radio
	WAY RADIO Wiring Effects; Wiring With 20 Amp Fuse				
Pro	otection, Includes Ignition Wire With 5 Amp Fuse, Wire				installation kit,
En	ds Heat Shrink and 10' Coil Taped to Base harness				option code
		\$134.00	\$134.00		8699926
<b>8</b> TE	ST EXTERIOR LIGHTS Pre-Trip Inspection will Cycle all				
Ex	terior Lamps Except Back-up Lights	standard	standard		
9					
-	ARM, PARKING BRAKE Electric Horn Sounds in				
	epetitive Manner When Vehicle Park Brake is "NOT" Set,				
	ith Ignition "OFF" and any Door Opened	not offered	not offered		
<b>10</b> IP	CLUSTER DISPLAY On Board Diagnostics Display of Fault				
Co	odes in Gauge Cluster	standard	standard		
<b>11</b> GA	AUGE, DEF FLUID LEVEL				warning lamp
		standard	standard		standard
12 DA	ATA LINK CONNECTOR For Vehicle Programming and				
		standard	standard		
	agnostics In Cab	Stanuaru	Stanuaru		see 25.7 cannot
	ROTTLE, HAND CONTROL Engine Speed Control for				
PT	O; Electronic, Stationary Pre-Set, Two Speed Settings;				mount on steering
	ounted on Steering Wheel	not offered	not offered		wheel
14 ST	EERING COLUMN Tilting	included	included		
15 CC	DLD STARTING EQUIPMENT Intake Manifold Electric Grid				
He	eater with Engine ECM Control				offer KVI NBT ether
					injection, option
		not offered	not offered		code 1502060 \$85
10 10	VIESS ENTRY SYSTEM REMOTE With Danie and Auviliany	not offered	not offered		0000 1502000 505
	YLESS ENTRY SYSTEM REMOTE With Panic and Auxiliary				ontion and-
Bu	uttons, Includes One Key Fob (Transmitter)	4	4		option code
		\$200.00	\$200.00		8700188
<b>17</b> W	INDOW, POWER (2) and Power Door Locks, Left and				no express down
Ri	ght Doors, Includes Express Down Feature	included	included		feature
18					option code
	OG LIGHTS (2) Clear, Oval, With H355W Halogen Bulb	\$123.00	\$123.00		9042542
	SULATION, UNDER HOOD for Sound Abatement	standard	standard		
	SULATION, SPLASH PANELS for Sound Abatement	included	included		
		included	included		ontion code
<b>21</b> BA	ACK-UP ALARM Electric, 102 dBA	400.00	400.00		option code
		\$80.00	\$80.00		9090126
22 FE	NDER EXTENSIONS Rubber				2" option code
		\$88.00	\$88.00		8890351
23					
	N DRIVE Direct Drive Type, Two Speed With Residual				Horton 2 spd,
	orgue Device for Disengaging Fan Speed. Torque Device				option code
	r Disengaged Fan Speed Includes Nylon Fan	\$174.00	\$174.00		1105220
			Ş1/4.00		1103220
	RANSMISSION, AUTOMATIC INCLUDES:				
24.1					
01	L FILTER, TRANSMISSION Mounted on Transmission	included	included		

<u> </u>	i Kenworth Bid No. 007	11/B0009857		110-	INID-122016Capcu
24.2	TRANSMISSION OIL PAN Magnet in Oil Pan	included	included		
24.3					
	SHIFT CONTROL PARAMETERS Allison 1000 or 2000 Series				
					C
	Transmissions, 5th Generation Controls, Performance				Spec requirement
	Programming	not applicable	not applicable		requested 4500 RD
24.4	ALLISON SPARE INPUT/OUTPUT for Rugged Duty Series				option code
	(RDS); General Purpose Trucks, Construction	\$36.00	\$36.00		8240014
		<b>Ş30.00</b>	<b>Ş30.00</b>		modified at
24.5					
					dealership-back wa
	TRANSMISSION TCM LOCATION Located Inside Cab	\$	\$		mount
24.6	PTO LOCATION Dual, Left and Right Side of Transmission				
					same as 24.7
					customer installed
24.7	PTO LOCATION Dual, Left and Top Side of Transmission				
	on Spec 3958-0172D				requires custom
					frame layout,
					option code
		\$685.00	\$685.00		6391201
					0391201
24.8	ENGINE CONTROL, REMOTE MOUNTED Provision for;				
	Includes Wiring for Body Builder Installation of PTO				
	Controls; With Ignition Switch Control				option code
		\$70.00	\$70.00		1900089
20	BODY INTEGRATED, REMOTE START/STOP To Start and	<i><i><i></i></i></i>	<i></i>		1500005
28					
	Stop Vehicle Engine	not offered	not offered		
29					
	BODY INTEGRATED, THROTTLE CONTROL Accommodation				
	for Single Customer Mounted External Engine Speed				
	Control Switch, for Utility Applications, Programmable				
	Mode for Various Switch Actions and Engine Speed				
	Control Option, Only with Vehicle Stopped and Park Brake				option code
	is Applied (requires 1 Remote Power Module input)	\$36.00	\$36.00		1900976
	<b>NOTE:</b> Default Parameters - Input is Momentary Ground =	<i></i>			1500570
	Engine Speed Toggles Between Preset Speed and Idle				
	each Time the Input is Grounded				
30	BODY INTEGRATED, PTO ACCOMMODATION for (3)				
	Latched Rocker Switches, (1) PTO Switch, (2) Generic				
	Switches to Control (3) 30 amp relays, With				
	Programmable Interlocks, for Body Builder Hook up in the				extra switches
	Engine Compartment Left Side, Recommended for				avilable per
	Automatic Transmissions				application
21	DUST SHIELDS, FRONT BRAKE for Air Brakes	included	included		
32	DUST SHIELDS, REAR BRAKE for Air Brakes	included	included		
33	TRAILER AUXILIARY FEED CIRCUIT for Electric Trailer Brake				
	Accommodation/Air Trailer ABS; With 30 Amp Fuse and				
	Relay, Controlled by Ignition Switch	included	included		
24	TRAILER CONNECTIONS Four-Wheel, With Hand Control				
54					
	Valve and Tractor Protection Valve, for Straight Truck				
		included	included		
35	AIR BRAKE ABS Full Vehicle Wheel Control system (4-				
	Channel)	included	included		
26.4		meluucu	included		
					FOIL
30.1	SUSPENSION, REAR, AIR, Tandem, 55" axle spacing with				52" or 54" axle
30.1	. –		not available		spacing only offer
30.1	shock absorbers mounted in board.	not available	HUL available		
	shock absorbers mounted in board.				
36.2	shock absorbers mounted in board. Suspension air control in cab	not available standard	standard		
36.2 37	shock absorbers mounted in board.				
36.2 37	shock absorbers mounted in board. Suspension air control in cab SPECIAL PAINT	standard	standard		
	shock absorbers mounted in board. Suspension air control in cab				premium paint
36.2 37	shock absorbers mounted in board. Suspension air control in cab SPECIAL PAINT School Bus Yellow [84S53]	standard	standard		KW code 741173 premium paint KW code F8802

#### Michiganworth LLC M460 7393 Expressway Court SW

#### STATE OF MICH #007116B0007544

Grand Rapids, Michigan United States 49548-7967	Q	
Phone:	Phone:	(517) 284-6996
Fax:	Fax:	Acres 100
Email:	<b>Contact Email:</b>	
	Prepared for:	Yvon Dufour

### **Vehicle Summary**

Model:	Unit	Chassis	
	T300 Series Conventional.	Fr Axle Load (lbs):	12000
Type:	FULL TRUCK	Rr Axle Load (lbs)	21000
Description:	3958-0160D	G.C.W. (lbs):	33000
	Application	Road Conditions:	
Intended Serv.:	Local pickup & delivery. Vehicles which haul	Class A (Highway)	90
Commodity:	General freight	Class B (Hwy/Mtn)	10
		Class C (Off-Hwy)	00
Anal	Body	Class D (Off-Road)	00
Гуре:	Flatbed	Maximum Grade:	е
_ength (ft):	15.0	Wheelbase (in):	153
Height (ft):	12.0	Overhang (in):	50
Max Laden Weigh	t (lbs): 3000	Fr Axle to BOC (in):	68
		Cab to Axle (in):	85
	Trailer	Cab to EOF (in):	135
No. of Trailer Axle	s: 1	Overall Comb. Length (in):	244
Туре:	Flatbed	(iii).	
ength (ft):	20.0	Special Reg.	
leight (ft):	8.0	U.S. Domestic Registry, 50-State	
Kingpin Inset (in):	0.0	o.o. Bomestic Registry, 50-5tate	
Corner Radius (in)			
	Restrictions		
ength (ft):	120		
Nidth (in):	102		
Height (ft):	13.5		
Approved by:		Date:	
	Note: All sales are F.O.B. desig	nated plant of manufacture.	
-		or visit our website @ www.paccarfinancial.com	
FINANCIAL	ative finance, lease and insurance programs ed to meet your needs.		

Unpublished options may require review/approval. Dimensional and performance data for unpublished options may vary from that displayed in PROSPECTOR.						
Printed:	3/21/2017 9:57:01 AM	Complete	Model Number:	T300 Series Conventional.		
Effective Date:	Jul 1, 2016		Quote/DTPO/CO:	Q15146355		
Prepared by:	ID: mhogan		Version Number:	38.21		

l



Michiganworth LLC M460 7393 Expressway Court SW

#### STATE OF MICH #007116B0007544

Grand Rap Phone: Fax: Email:	ids, Mich	igan United States 49548-7967	, Phone: Fax: Contact Email: Prepared for:	(517) 284-6996 Yvon Dufour		
Data	Code	Desc	ription	1.	\$ List	Weight
Model 0000310	0	T300 Series Conventional. Electric Door Jocks LH/RH; Ignition & horn; Single-piece windshield; Electri intermittent; Electric windshield wash Glovebox door with locking latch; Da switches; Turn signal switch with colu panels include gray w/ burl wood acc color; Dark Slate Gray seat color; Flo courtesy lights; Under-dash center co 1 lighter.	ic windshield wipers hers; Steering whee sh-mounted cruise imn-mounted dimm cents; Slate Gray int pormat; Inside sunvi	s, 2-speed plus I 18in. 4-spoke; control with er; Standard dash erior primary sor, LH/RH; Door	85,950	9,764
0070006	0	T370 Class 7: medium-duty Co	nventional.		0	0
0080075	0	Dealer/Customer declines engi Emissions Reduction Feature.	ne w/CARB Idle		0	0
0090015	0	Medium-duty 4x2 automatic.			0	0
0091090	0	General freight			0	Ō
0093005	0	Local pickup & delivery. Vehic freight, typically operating within a 10 highways, & other paved surfaces, in Includes package & freight delivery, a distribution, etc. Road usage: minim D.	00-mile radius, on pu cluding limited Clas as well as fuel oil or	s C roads. petroleum	0	0
0095140	0	Flatbed			0	0
0096040	0	Flatbed			0	0
0098025	0	U.S. Domestic Registry, 50-Stat	te		0	0
Engine & E	quinment	Sector Market and starts	A. Sec. 44.000	VICTOR 7		
0129502		PACCAR PX-9 300 2017 300@2 Includes turbo exhaust brake, no cod link, Oil Cooler, Aluminum Flywheel H N09200 N205 120Standard Maxim N09220 N207 0Expiration Distan N09240 P09 120Hard Maximum N09260 P14 64Maximum Accele N09280 P16 0Accelerator Lowe N09300 P19 64Maximum Cruise N09320 C143 0Cruise Control Lo N09360 N203 252Reserve Speed N09380 N202 0Maximum Cycle	le is used. Diagnost Housing. num Speed Limit [L Speed Limit erator Pedal Vehicle r Droop Speed Speed wer Droop	ic Plug for data SL] Speed	9,130	555
Dir	mensional a	Unpublished options may nd performance data for unpublished o	y require review/app ptions may vary from	roval. 1 that displayed in PF	OSPECTOR	

Printed:	3/21/2017 9:57:01 AM	Complete	Model Number:	T300 Series Conventional.
Effective Date:	Jul 1, 2016		Quote/DTPO/CO:	Q15146355
Prepared by:	ID: mhogan		Version Number:	38.21

Data	Code	Description	\$ List	Weight
		N09400N20610Maximum Active DistanceN09420N2010Reserve Speed Limit OffsetN09440P11NOEngine Protection ShutdownN09460P06NOGear Down ProtectionN09480P261400.Max PTO SpeedN09500P02NOCruise Control Auto ResumeN09520P04NOAuto Engine Brake in CruiseN09540N2090Expiration DistanceN09560P520YESEnable Idle Shutdown Park Brake SetN09580P325Timer SettingN09600P233YESEnable Impending Shutdown WarningN09620P23460Timer For Impending Shutdown WarningN09640P51635Engine Load ThresholdN09680P33NOIdle Shutdown Manual OverruleN09720P230YESEnable Hot Ambient Automatic OverruleN09740P4640Low Ambient Temperature ThresholdN09760P5660Intermediate Ambient Temperature ThresholdN09780P4780High Ambient Temperature Threshold		
1000156	0	Prospector Version 39.2 Replaces 39.1	0	0
1000684	0	Effective VSL Setting NA	0	0
1000858	0	Engine Idle Shutdown Timer Disabled	0	0
1000891	0	Eff EIST NA Expiration Miles Use only with MX and Cummins engines	0	0
1002060	S	Air compressor: Cummins 18.7 CFM FOR Cummins AND PACCAR PX engines.	0	0
1031130	S	Air Cleaner: Dry-type firewall mounted w/filter restriction indicator.	0	0
1105231	0	Fan Hub: Horton On/Off for PX-9 or ISLG	0	0
1121200	S	Cooling module: 1000 square inches T170/T270/T370/T470. Includes metal surge tank on T170/T270/T370.	0	0
1247194	0	EXH:2017 EPA RH UNDER CAB DPF/SCR FOR PX-9 WITH SINGLE VERTICAL RH SIDE OF CAB TAILPIPE	2,371	215
1290124	0	Tailpipe: 5 in. single 24 in. 45 degree curved.	-33	-2
1321145	0	Fuel Filter:Fleetguard FS1003 Fuel/Water Separator for PX-9	0	0
1321200	0	Run Aid:None *For Fuel Filter	0	0
1321305	0	Start Aid:12V Heat *For Fuel Filter	44	1
1504006	0	Block heater, PACCAR 1750 watt 120V for PX-6 and PX-7, 1000 watt for PX-8 and PX-9 or ISL9 engines .	108	2
1816160	0	Alternator: 160 amp brush type T3	-52	0
1821220	S	Batteries: 2 PACCAR GP31 threaded post (700) 1400 CCA dual purpose. 12-VOLT LIGHT SYSTEM W/CIRCUIT PROTECTION	0	0

Unpublished options may require review/approval. Dimensional and performance data for unpublished options may vary from that displayed in PROSPECTOR.						
Printed:	3/21/2017 9:57:01 AM	Complete	Model Number:	T300 Series Conventional.		
Effective Date:	Jul 1, 2016	Contraction Contraction	Quote/DTPO/CO:	Q15146355		
Prepared by:	ID: mhogan		Version Number:	38.21		

1836100       S       Starter: PACCAR 12 volt electrical system, W/ centralized power distribution incorporating plug-in style relays, Circuit protection for serviceability, 12-volt light system wicircuit protection circuits number & color coded.       0         1900082       O       Multi-function engine connector for body builder interface for Cummins.       39         19000876       O       Body Builder Control Harness coiled EOF for customer installed remote PTO controls. Harness includes Remote PTO controls. Teasor Bab models do not require 12-way engine connector sales codes. All other models require (1900082 or 1900084).       70         Transmission & Clutch       Transmission: Allison 3500RDS 6-speed wPTO drive gear. 5th Gen Controls. Limited to 860 lbft. Includes heat exchanger & oil level sensor. Rugged Duty Series for vocational applications. Transynd transmission fluid is standard on all Allison 1000, 2000, 3000 & 4000 series transmissions.       625         2401405       O       Torque converter included w/Allison Transmission fluid is standard on all Allison 1000, 2000, 3000 & 4000 series transmission fluid is standard on all Allison 1000, 2000, 3000 & 4000 series transmission fluid is standard on all Allison 1000, 2000, 3000 & 4000 series transmission fluid is standard on all Allison 1000, 2000, 3000 & 4000 series transmission fluid is standard on all Allison 1000, 2000, 3000 & 4000 series transmission fluid is standard on all Allison 1000, 2000, 3000 & 4000 series transmission fluid is standard on all Allison 1000, 2000, 3000 & 4000 series transmission fluid is standard on all Allison 1000, 2000, 3000 & 4000 series transmission fluid is standard on all Allison 1000, 2000, 3000 & 4000 series transmission fluid is standard on all Allison 1000, 200	tarter: PACCAR 12 volt electrical system, W/       0       0         entralized power distribution incorporating plug-in style relays. Circuit ordection for serviceability, 12-volt light system w/circuit protection circuits       0       0         Inuti-function engine connector for body builder       39       0         terface for Cummins.       70       2         stomer installed remote throttle and remote PTO controls. Harness cludes Remote PTO control and Remote Throttle controls. T680/T880 odels do not require 12-way engine connector sales codes. All other odels require (1900082 or 1900084).       11,265       291         PTO drive gear. 5th Gen Controls. Limited to 860 lbft. Includes heat cchanger & oil level sensor. Rugged Duty Series for vocational optications. Transynd transmission fluid is standard on all Allison 1000, 200, 3000 & 4000 series transmissions.       0       0         progleations. Transynd transmission fluid is standard on all Allison 1000, 200, 3000 & 4000 series.       0       0         polications. Transynd transmission fluid is standard on all Allison 1000, 200, 3000 & 4000 series.       0       0         polications. Transynd transmission fluid is standard on all Allison 1000, 200, 3000 & 4000 series.       0       0         polications. Transing transmission fluid is standard.       0       0       0         polications. Transing transmission fluid is standard.       0       0       0         progleatine:       2 Dana standard-duty; 1 centerbearing	1836100       S       Starter: PACCAR 12 volt electrical system. W/ centralized power distribution incorporating plug-in style relays. Circuit protection for serviceability, 12-volt light system wicincuit protection circuits number & color coded.       0         1900082       O       Multi-function engine connector for body builder and emote PTO controls. Harness includes Remote PTO control and Remote Throtite controls. Harness includes Remote PTO controls. Starter: Pto controls. Science Pto Control. Sc	Data	Code	Description	\$ List	Weight
1900976       O       Body Builder Control Harness coiled EOF for customer installed remote throttle and remote PTO controls. Harness includes Remote PTO control and Remote PTO controls. T680/T680 models do not require 12-way engine connector sales codes. All other models require (1900082 or 1900084).       70         Iransmission & Clutch       Transmission: Allison 3500RDS 6-speed       11,265         2011232       O       Transmission: Allison 3500RDS 6-speed       11,265         2401405       O       Driveline: 2 Dana standard-duty; 1 centerbearing.       625         2401405       O       Torque converter included w/Allison       0         2410203       O       Allison FuelSense Base: Includes EcoCal, 5th Gen Controls, and Dynamic Shift Sensing       0         2410244       O       J1939 Park Brake Auto Neutral       0         2429358       O       Rear transmission support springs for transmission PTO applications are required to ensure that engine flywheel housings are not overloaded when transmission PTO's are installed.       71         2603006       S       Front brakes included w/ front hub package.       0         2659047       O       Front dustshield: for drum brakes: all fort axles.       67         2701000       S       Air Brake: 14,600 lb. package includes bubs, hubcaps, oil seals & automatic slack adjusters. For use w/ 22-1/2in. wheels.       0	terface for Cummins.       70       2         cody Builder Control Harness coiled EOF for ustomer installed remote throttle and remote PTO controls. Harness coldes Remote PTO control and Remote Throttle controls. T680/T880 odels do not require 12-way engine connector sales codes. All other odels require (1900082 or 1900084).       11,265       291         ransmission: Allison 3500RDS 6-speed (PTO drive gear. 5th Gen Controls. Limited to 860 lbft. Includes heat kchanger & oil level sensor. Rugged Duty Series for vocational oplications. Transynd transmission fluid is standard on all Allison 1000, 300, 3000 & 4000 series transmissions.       625       77         riveline: 2 Dana standard-duty; 1 centerbearing. 300, 3000 & 4000 series.       625       77         Std duty is 1710 series.       0       0         oransmission.       0       0         Ilison FuelSense Base: Includes EcoCal, 5th Gen ontrols, and Dynamic Shift Sensing       0       0         1939 Park Brake Auto Neutral       0       0         oarsmission PTO applications are required to ensure that engine flywheel ousings are not overloaded when transmission PTO's are installed.       0         nt ana Spicer E-1202IL Front Axle rated 12K (12in. drop. USE W/AIR BRAKES ONLY. MED DUTY ONLY.       84       -24         ront brakes included w/ front hub package.       0       0         ront dustshield: for drum brakes: If front axles.       67       67         fort axles.       67       67	1900976       O       Body Builder Control Harness coiled EOF for customer Installed remote Hrottle and remote PTO controls. Harness includes Remote PTO control and Remote Throttle controls. T68077880 models do not require 12-way engine connector sales codes. All other models require (1900082 or 1900084).       70         Iransmission & Clutch       11,265         2011232       O       Transmission: Allison 3500RDS 6-speed wPTO drive gear. 5th Gen Controls. Limited to 860 lb-ft. Includes heat exchanger & oil level sensor. Rugged Duty Series for vocational applications. Transynd transmission fluid is standard on all Allison 1000, 2000, 3000 & 4000 series transmissions.       625         2410018       O       Driveline: 2 Dana standard-duty; 1 centerbearing. *Std duty is 1710 series.       625         2410018       O       Torque converter included w/Allison Transmission.       0         2410203       O       Allison FuelSense Base: Includes EcoCal, 5th Gen Controls, and Dynamic Shift Sensing       0         2410244       O       J1339 Park Brake Auto Neutral       0         2429358       O       Rear transmission support springs for transmission PTO applications are required to ensure that engine flywheel housings are not overloaded when transmission PTO's are installed.       71         2603006       S       Front dustshield: for drum brakes: all front axles.       67         2701000       S       Air Brake: 14,600 lb. package includes bude, hube, hubcage, oil seats & automatic slack adjusters. For use w/22-1/2in	1836100	centralized power distribution incorporating plug-in style relays. Circuit protection for serviceability, 12-volt light system w/circuit protection circuits			C
customer installed remote throttle and remote PTO controls. Harness includes Remote PTO control and Remote Throttle controls. T680/T880 models do not require (1900082 or 1900084).       11,265         2011232       O       Transmission: Allison 3500RDS 6-speed wPTO drive gear. 5th Gen Controls. Limited to 860 lbft. Includes heat exchanger & oil level sensor. Rugged Duty Series for vacional applications. Transynd transmission fluid is standard on all Allison 1000, 2000, 3000 & 4000 series transmissions.       11,265         2401405       O       Driveline: 2 Dana standard-duty; 1 centerbearing. fStd duty is 1710 series.       625         2410018       O       Torque converter included w/Allison 0       0         2410203       O       Allison FuelSense Base: Includes EcoCal, 5th Gen Controls, and Dynamic Shift Sensing       0         2410244       O       J1939 Park Brake Auto Neutral       0         2429358       O       Rear transmission support springs for transmission PTO applications are required to ensure that engine flywheel housings are not overloaded when transmission PTO's are installed.       0         25002230       O       Dana Spicer E-1202IL Front Axle rated 12K 3-1/2in. drop. USE W/AIR BRAKES ONLY. MED DUTY ONLY.       84         2603006       S       Front brakes included w/ front hub package.       0         2659047       O       Front dustshield: for drum brakes: all front axles.       67         2701000       S       Air Brake: 14,600 lb. pa	Istomer installed remote throttle and remote PTO controls. Harness Cludes Remote PTO control and Remote Throttle controls. T680/T880 lodels drott require 12-way engine connector sales codes. All other lodels require (1900082 or 1900084). Transmission: Allison 3500RDS 6-speed 11,265 291 /PTO drive gear. 5th Gen Controls. Limited to 860 lbft. Includes heat kchanger & oil level sensor. Rugged Duly Series for vocational opplications. Transynd transmission fluid is standard on all Allison 1000, 1000, 3000 & 4000 series transmission. riveline: 2 Dana standard-duty; 1 centerbearing. Std duty is 1710 series. orque converter included w/Allison 0 0 0 ransmission. Illison FuelSense Base: Includes EcoCal, 5th Gen 0 0 car transmission support springs for ansmission support springs for ansmission PTO applications are required to ensure that engine flywheel busings are not overloaded when transmission PTO's are installed. nt ana Spicer E-1202IL Front Axle rated 12K 1/21n. drop. USE W/AIR BRAKES ONLY. MED DUTY ONLY. ront brakes included w/ front hub package. 0 0 ront dustshield: for drum brakes: 67 66 1/ font axles. ir Brake: 14,600 lb. package includes and x 16-14,25 brakes, cast drums, aluminum 10-bolt hub pilot LMS abs, hubcaps, oil seals & automatic slack adjusters. For use w/ 22-1/2in. heels. ront Springs: Taperleaf 12K w/ shock absorber ruse on 2010+ chassis w/ 22.5in. wheels only. ingle power steering gear: 13.2K for air brakes. 0 00	customer installed remote throttle and remote PTO controls. Hanness includes Remote PTO controls. T680/T880 models do not require 12-way engine connector sales codes. All other models require (1900082 or 1900084).       11,265         Transmission & Clutch       11,265         2011232       O       Transmission: Allison 3500RDS 6-speed were analyzed to the second of the	1900082	0		39	C
w/PTO drive gear. 5th Gen Controls. Limited to 860 lbft. Includes heat exchanger & oil level sensor. Rugged Duty Series for vocational applications. Transynd transmission fluid is standard on all Allison 1000, 2000, 3000 & 4000 series transmissions.6252401405ODriveline: 2 Dana standard-duty; 1 centerbearing. *Std duty is 1710 series.6252410018OTorque converter included w/Allison Transmission.02410203OAllison FuelSense Base: Includes EcoCal, 5th Gen Controls, and Dynamic Shift Sensing02410244OJ1939 Park Brake Auto Neutral02429358ORear transmission support springs for transmission PTO applications are required to ensure that engine flywheel housings are not overloaded when transmission PTO's are installed.71Front Axle & Equipment 2502230ODana Spicer E-1202IL Front Axle rated 12K 3-1/2in. drop. USE W/AIR BRAKES ONLY. MED DUTY ONLY.842603006SFront brakes included w/ front hub package.02659047OFront dustshield: for drum brakes: all front axles.672701000SAir Brake: 14,600 lb. package includes Bendix 16-1/2 x5 brakes, cast drums, aluminum 10-bolt hub pilot LMS hubs, hubcaps, oil seals & automatic slack adjusters. For use w/ 22-1/2in. wheels.02863015OFront Springs: Taperleaf 12K w/ shock absorber80	ransmission: Allison 3500RDS 6-speed11,265291/PTO drive gear. 5th Gen Controls. Limited to 860 lbft. Includes heat kchanger & oil level sensor. Rugged Duty Series for vocational opplications. Transynd transmission fluid is standard on all Allison 1000, 500, 3000 & 4000 series transmissions.62577riveline: 2 Dana standard-duty; 1 centerbearing.62577Std duty is 1710 series.000orque converter included w/Allison000ontrols, and Dynamic Shift Sensing0001939 Park Brake Auto Neutral000ear transmission PTO applications are required to ensure that engine flywheel busings are not overloaded when transmission PTO's are installed.84ent ana Spicer E-1202IL Front Axle rated 12K84-241/2In. drop. USE W/AIR BRAKES ONLY. MED DUTY ONLY.00ront dustshield: for drum brakes: ir Brake: 14,600 lb. package includes ubs, hubcaps, oil seals & automatic slack adjusters. For use w/ 22-1/2in. heels.00ront Springs: Taperleaf 12K w/ shock absorber r use on 2010+ chassis w/ 22.5in. wheels only.8012ruse on 2010+ chassis w/ 22.5in. wheels only.00	2011232       O       Transmission: Allison 3500RDS 6-speed       11,265         w/PTO drive gear. Sth Gen Controls. Limited to 860 lbft. Includes heat applications. Transynd transmission fluid is standard on all Allison 1000, 2000, 3000 & 4000 series transmissions.       625         2401405       O       Driveline: 2 Dana standard-duty; 1 centerbearing. *Std duty is 1710 series.       625         2410018       O       Torque converter included w/Allison 0       0         2410203       O       Allison FuelSense Base: Includes EcoCal, 5th Gen 0       0         2410244       O       J1939 Park Brake Auto Neutral       0         2429358       O       Rear transmission support springs for transmission PTO applications are required to ensure that engine flywheel housings are not overloaded when transmission PTO's are installed.       84         2502230       O       Dana Spicer E-1202/L Front Axle rated 12K 3-11/2in. drop. USE W/AIR BRAKES ONLY. MED DUTY ONLY.       84         2603006       S       Front brakes included w/ front hub package.       0         2701000       S       Air Brake: 14,600 lb. package includes Beak automatic slack adjusters. For use w/ 22-1/2in. wheels.       0         2863015       O       Front Springs: Taperleaf 12K w/ shock absorber for use on 2010+ chassis w/ 22.5in. wheels only.       80         2895223       O       Single power steering gear: 13.2K for air brakes.       0	1900976	0	customer installed remote throttle and remote PTO controls. Harness includes Remote PTO control and Remote Throttle controls. T680/T880 models do not require 12-way engine connector sales codes. All other	70	2
2011232OTransmission: Allison 3500RDS 6-speed w/PTO drive gear. 5th Gen Controls. Limited to 860 lbft. Includes heat exchanger & oil level sensor. Rugged Duty Series for vocational applications. Transynd transmission fluid is standard on all Allison 1000, 2000, 3000 & 4000 series transmissions.6252401405ODriveline: 2 Dana standard-duty; 1 centerbearing. *Std duty is 1710 series.6252410018OTorque converter included w/Allison Transmission.02410203OAllison FuelSense Base: Includes EcoCal, 5th Gen Controls, and Dynamic Shift Sensing02410244OJ1939 Park Brake Auto Neutral02429358ORear transmission support springs for transmission PTO applications are required to ensure that engine flywheel housings are not overloaded when transmission PTO's are installed.842502230ODana Spicer E-12021L Front Axle rated 12K 3-1/2in. drop. USE W/AIR BRAKES ONLY. MED DUTY ONLY.842603006SFront brakes included w/ front hub package.02659047OFront dustshield: for drum brakes: all front axles.02701000SAir Brake: 14,600 lb. package includes hubs, hubcaps, oil seals & automatic slack adjusters. For use w/ 22-1/2in. wheels.02863015OFront Springs: Taperleaf 12K w/ shock absorber80	ransmission: Allison 3500RDS 6-speed11,265291/PTO drive gear. 5th Gen Controls. Limited to 860 lbft. Includes heat kchanger & oil level sensor. Rugged Duty Series for vocational opplications. Transynd transmission fluid is standard on all Allison 1000, 500, 3000 & 4000 series transmissions.62577riveline: 2 Dana standard-duty; 1 centerbearing.62577Std duty is 1710 series.00orque converter included w/Allison00ontrols, and Dynamic Shift Sensing001939 Park Brake Auto Neutral00oursings are not overloaded when transmission PTO's are installed.71ont tass00ana Spicer E-1202IL Front Axle rated 12K841/2/I.h. drop. USE W/AIR BRAKES ONLY. MED DUTY ONLY.0ront dustshield: for drum brakes:67if renaxes.67if renaxes.67if renaxes.0orot dustshield: for drum brakes:0if renaxes.0if renaxes.0if renaxes.0if renaxes.0if renaxes.0if renaxes.0if renaxes.0if renaxes.0if renaxes.12/2 kb rakes, cast drums, aluminum 10-bolt hub pilot LMS ubs, hubcaps, oil seals & automatic slack adjusters. For use w/ 22-1/2in. heels.root Springs: Taperleaf 12K w/ shock absorber r use on 2010+ chassis w/ 22.5in. wheels only.ingle power steering gear: 13.2K for air brakes.000	2011232       O       Transmission: Allison 3500RDS 6-speed       11,265         w/PTO drive gear. Sth Gen Controls. Limited to 860 lbft. Includes heat applications. Transynd transmission fluid is standard on all Allison 1000, 2000, 3000 & 4000 series transmissions.       625         2401405       O       Driveline: 2 Dana standard-duty; 1 centerbearing. *Std duty is 1710 series.       625         2410018       O       Torque converter included w/Allison 0       0         2410203       O       Allison FuelSense Base: Includes EcoCal, 5th Gen 0       0         2410244       O       J1939 Park Brake Auto Neutral       0         2429358       O       Rear transmission support springs for transmission PTO applications are required to ensure that engine flywheel housings are not overloaded when transmission PTO's are installed.       84         2502230       O       Dana Spicer E-1202/L Front Axle rated 12K 3-11/2in. drop. USE W/AIR BRAKES ONLY. MED DUTY ONLY.       84         2603006       S       Front brakes included w/ front hub package.       0         2701000       S       Air Brake: 14,600 lb. package includes Beak automatic slack adjusters. For use w/ 22-1/2in. wheels.       0         2863015       O       Front Springs: Taperleaf 12K w/ shock absorber for use on 2010+ chassis w/ 22.5in. wheels only.       80         2895223       O       Single power steering gear: 13.2K for air brakes.       0	Transmiss	ion & Cl	utch		
*Std duty is 1710 series.         2410018       O         Torque converter included w/Allison Transmission.       0         2410203       O       Allison FuelSense Base: Includes EcoCal, 5th Gen Controls, and Dynamic Shift Sensing       0         2410244       O       J1939 Park Brake Auto Neutral       0         2429358       O       Rear transmission support springs for transmission PTO applications are required to ensure that engine flywheel housings are not overloaded when transmission PTO's are installed.       71         Front Axle & Equipment 2502230       Dana Spicer E-1202IL Front Axle rated 12K 3-1/2in. drop. USE W/AIR BRAKES ONLY. MED DUTY ONLY.       84         2603006       S       Front brakes included w/ front hub package.       0         2659047       O       Front dustshield: for drum brakes: all front axles.       67         2701000       S       Air Brake: 14,600 lb. package includes Bendix 16-1/2 x5 brakes, cast drums, aluminum 10-bolt hub pilot LMS hubs, hubcaps, oil seals & automatic slack adjusters. For use w/ 22-1/2in. wheels.       0         2863015       O       Front Springs: Taperleaf 12K w/ shock absorber       80	Std duty is 1710 series.       0       0         orque converter included w/Allison ransmission.       0       0         Ilison FuelSense Base: Includes EcoCal, 5th Gen       0       0         ontrols, and Dynamic Shift Sensing       0       0         1939 Park Brake Auto Neutral       0       0         ear transmission support springs for ansmission PTO applications are required to ensure that engine flywheel busings are not overloaded when transmission PTO's are installed.       71       0         nt ana Spicer E-1202IL Front Axle rated 12K 1/2in. drop. USE W/AIR BRAKES ONLY. MED DUTY ONLY.       84       -24         ront brakes included w/ front hub package.       0       0         ront dustshield: for drum brakes:       67       6         if fornt axles.       67       6         ir Brake: 14,600 lb. package includes endix 16-1/2 x5 brakes, cast drums, aluminum 10-bolt hub pilot LMS ubs, hubcaps, oil seals & automatic slack adjusters. For use w/ 22-1/2in. heels.       80       12         r use on 2010+ chassis w/ 22.5in, wheels only.       80       12         r use on 2010+ chassis w/ 22.5in, wheels only.       0       0	*Std duty is 1710 series.       *Std duty is 1710 series.         2410018       O       Torque converter included w/Allison Transmission.       0         2410203       O       Allison FuelSense Base: Includes EcoCal, 5th Gen Controls, and Dynamic Shift Sensing       0         2410244       O       J1939 Park Brake Auto Neutral       0         2429358       O       Rear transmission support springs for transmission PTO applications are required to ensure that engine flywheel housings are not overloaded when transmission PTO's are installed.       71         Front Axle & Equipment       2502230       O       Dana Spicer E-12021L Front Axle rated 12K 3-1/2in, drop, USE W/AIR BRAKES ONLY. MED DUTY ONLY.       84         2603006       S       Front brakes included w/ front hub package.       0         2659047       O       Front dustshield: for drum brakes: all front axles.       67         2701000       S       Air Brake: 14,600 lb, package includes Bendix 16-1/2 x5 brakes, cast drums, aluminum 10-bolt hub pilot LMS hubs, hubcaps, oil seals & automatic slack adjusters. For use w/ 22-1/2in, wheels.       0         2863015       O       Front Springs: Taperleaf 12K w/ shock absorber for use on 2010+ chassis w/ 22.5in, wheels only.       80         2895223       O       Single power steering gear: 13.2K for air brakes.       0	2011232	0	w/PTO drive gear. 5th Gen Controls. Limited to 860 lbft. Includes heat exchanger & oil level sensor. Rugged Duty Series for vocational applications. Transynd transmission fluid is standard on all Allison 1000,	11,265	291
Transmission.2410203OAllison FuelSense Base: Includes EcoCal, 5th Gen Controls, and Dynamic Shift Sensing02410244OJ1939 Park Brake Auto Neutral02429358ORear transmission support springs for transmission PTO applications are required to ensure that engine flywheel housings are not overloaded when transmission PTO's are installed.71Front Axle & Equipment 2502230ODana Spicer E-1202IL Front Axle rated 12K 3-1/2in. drop. USE W/AIR BRAKES ONLY. MED DUTY ONLY.842603006SFront brakes included w/ front hub package.02659047OFront dustshield: for drum brakes: all front axles.672701000SAir Brake: 14,600 lb. package includes hubs, hubcaps, oil seals & automatic slack adjusters. For use w/ 22-1/2in. wheels.02863015OFront Springs: Taperleaf 12K w/ shock absorber80	Ilison FuelSense Base: Includes EcoCal, 5th Gen       0       0         Introls, and Dynamic Shift Sensing       0       0         1939 Park Brake Auto Neutral       0       0         ear transmission support springs for ansmission PTO applications are required to ensure that engine flywheel busings are not overloaded when transmission PTO's are installed.       71       0         nt ana Spicer E-1202IL Front Axle rated 12K       84       -24         1/2in, drop, USE W/AIR BRAKES ONLY. MED DUTY ONLY.       0       0         ront brakes included w/ front hub package.       0       0         ront dustshield: for drum brakes:       67       6         If font axles.       0       0       0         ir Brake: 14,600 lb. package includes endix 16-1/2 x5 brakes, cast drums, aluminum 10-bolt hub pilot LMS ubs, hubcaps, oil seals & automatic slack adjusters. For use w/ 22-1/2in.       80       12         ruse on 2010+ chassis w/ 22.5in, wheels only.       80       12         ingle power steering gear: 13.2K for air brakes.       0       0	Transmission.       Transmission.         2410203       O       Allison FuelSense Base: Includes EcoCal, 5th Gen Controls, and Dynamic Shift Sensing       0         2410244       O       J1939 Park Brake Auto Neutral       0         2429358       O       Rear transmission support springs for transmission PTO applications are required to ensure that engine flywheel housings are not overloaded when transmission PTO's are installed.       71         Front Axle & Equipment       2502230       O       Dana Spicer E-1202IL Front Axle rated 12K 3-1/2in. drop. USE W/AIR BRAKES ONLY. MED DUTY ONLY.       84         2603006       S       Front brakes included w/ front hub package.       0         2659047       O       Front dustshield: for drum brakes: all front axles.       67         2701000       S       Air Brake: 14,600 lb. package includes Bendix 16-1/2 x5 brakes, cast drums, aluminum 10-bolt hub pilot LMS hubs, hubcaps, oil seals & automatic slack adjusters. For use w/ 22-1/2in. wheels.       0         2863015       O       Front Springs: Taperleaf 12K w/ shock absorber for use on 2010+ chassis w/ 22.5in. wheels only.       80         2895223       O       Single power steering gear: 13.2K for air brakes.       0	2401405	0			77
Controls, and Dynamic Shift Sensing2410244OJ1939 Park Brake Auto Neutral02429358ORear transmission support springs for transmission PTO applications are required to ensure that engine flywheel housings are not overloaded when transmission PTO's are installed.71Front Axle & Equipment 2502230Dana Spicer E-12021L Front Axle rated 12K 3-1/2in. drop. USE W/AIR BRAKES ONLY. MED DUTY ONLY.842603006SFront brakes included w/ front hub package.02659047OFront dustshield: for drum brakes: all front axles.672701000SAir Brake: 14,600 lb. package includes Bendix 16-1/2 x5 brakes, cast drums, aluminum 10-bolt hub pilot LMS hubs, hubcaps, oil seals & automatic slack adjusters. For use w/ 22-1/2in. wheels.02863015OFront Springs: Taperleaf 12K w/ shock absorber80	ontrols, and Dynamic Shift Sensing       0       0         1939 Park Brake Auto Neutral       0       0         ear transmission support springs for       71       0         ansmission PTO applications are required to ensure that engine flywheel       0       0         busings are not overloaded when transmission PTO's are installed.       71       0         and Spicer E-1202IL Front Axle rated 12K       84       -24         1/2in, drop, USE W/AIR BRAKES ONLY, MED DUTY ONLY.       84       -24         ront brakes included w/ front hub package.       0       0         ront dustshield: for drum brakes:       67       6         If front axles.       0       0       0         ir Brake: 14,600 lb. package includes       0       0       0         endix 16-1/2 x5 brakes, cast drums, aluminum 10-bolt hub pilot LMS       0       0       0         ubs, hubcaps, oil seals & automatic slack adjusters. For use w/ 22-1/2in.       80       12         r use on 2010+ chassis w/ 22.5in. wheels only.       80       12         ingle power steering gear: 13.2K for air brakes.       0       0       0	Controls, and Dynamic Shift Sensing         2410244       O       J1939 Park Brake Auto Neutral       0         2429358       O       Rear transmission support springs for transmission PTO applications are required to ensure that engine flywheel housings are not overloaded when transmission PTO's are installed.       71         Front Axle & Equipment       2502230       O       Dana Spicer E-1202IL Front Axle rated 12K 3-1/2in. drop. USE W/AIR BRAKES ONLY. MED DUTY ONLY.       84         2603006       S       Front brakes included w/ front hub package.       0         2659047       O       Front dustshield: for drum brakes: all front axles.       67         2701000       S       Air Brake: 14,600 lb. package includes Bendix 16-1/2 x5 brakes, cast drums, aluminum 10-bolt hub pilot LMS hubs, hubcaps, oil seals & automatic slack adjusters. For use w/ 22-1/2in. wheels.       0         2863015       O       Front Springs: Taperleaf 12K w/ shock absorber for use on 2010+ chassis w/ 22.5in. wheels only.       80         2895223       O       Single power steering gear: 13.2K for air brakes.       0	2410018	0			C
2429358ORear transmission support springs for transmission PTO applications are required to ensure that engine flywheel housings are not overloaded when transmission PTO's are installed.71Front Axle & Equipment 2502230Dana Spicer E-1202IL Front Axle rated 12K 3-1/2in. drop. USE W/AIR BRAKES ONLY. MED DUTY ONLY.842603006SFront brakes included w/ front hub package.02659047OFront dustshield: for drum brakes: all front axles.672701000SAir Brake: 14,600 lb. package includes Bendix 16-1/2 x5 brakes, cast drums, aluminum 10-bolt hub pilot LMS hubs, hubcaps, oil seals & automatic slack adjusters. For use w/ 22-1/2in. wheels,02863015OFront Springs: Taperleaf 12K w/ shock absorber80	ear transmission support springs for ansmission PTO applications are required to ensure that engine flywheel busings are not overloaded when transmission PTO's are installed.7171ont ana Spicer E-1202IL Front Axle rated 12K (1/2in, drop, USE W/AIR BRAKES ONLY, MED DUTY ONLY.84-24ront brakes included w/ front hub package.00cont dustshield: for drum brakes: I front axles.6767ir Brake: 14,600 lb. package includes ubcaps, oil seals & automatic slack adjusters. For use w/ 22-1/2in. heels.000ront Springs: Taperleaf 12K w/ shock absorber r use on 2010+ chassis w/ 22.5in, wheels only.8012ingle power steering gear: 13.2K for air brakes.00	2429358       O       Rear transmission support springs for transmission PTO applications are required to ensure that engine flywheel housings are not overloaded when transmission PTO's are installed.       71         Front Axle & Equipment 2502230       O       Dana Spicer E-1202IL Front Axle rated 12K 3-1/2in. drop. USE W/AIR BRAKES ONLY. MED DUTY ONLY.       84         2603006       S       Front brakes included w/ front hub package.       0         2659047       O       Front dustshield: for drum brakes: all front axles.       67         2701000       S       Air Brake: 14,600 lb. package includes Bendix 16-1/2 x5 brakes, cast drums, aluminum 10-bolt hub pilot LMS hubs, hubcaps, oil seals & automatic slack adjusters. For use w/ 22-1/2in. wheels,       0         2863015       O       Front Springs: Taperleaf 12K w/ shock absorber for use on 2010+ chassis w/ 22.5in, wheels only.       80         2895223       O       Single power steering gear: 13.2K for air brakes.       0	2410203	0			C
transmission PTO applications are required to ensure that engine flywheel housings are not overloaded when transmission PTO's are installed.Front Axle & EquipmentSame and Spicer E-1202IL Front Axle rated 12K842502230ODana Spicer E-1202IL Front Axle rated 12K842603006SFront brakes included w/ front Axle rated 12K842603006SFront brakes included w/ front hub package.02659047OFront dustshield: for drum brakes: all front axles.672701000SAir Brake: 14,600 lb. package includes Bendix 16-1/2 x5 brakes, cast drums, aluminum 10-bolt hub pilot LMS hubs, hubcaps, oil seals & automatic slack adjusters. For use w/ 22-1/2in. wheels,02863015OFront Springs: Taperleaf 12K w/ shock absorber80	ansmission PTO applications are required to ensure that engine flywheel         busings are not overloaded when transmission PTO's are installed.         ana Spicer E-1202IL Front Axle rated 12K       84         1/2in. drop. USE W/AIR BRAKES ONLY. MED DUTY ONLY.       0         ront brakes included w/ front hub package.       0         ront dustshield: for drum brakes:       67         I front axles.       67         ir Brake: 14,600 lb. package includes       0         endix 16-1/2 x5 brakes, cast drums, aluminum 10-bolt hub pilot LMS         abs, hubcaps, oil seals & automatic slack adjusters. For use w/ 22-1/2in.         heels.         ront Springs: Taperleaf 12K w/ shock absorber         r use on 2010+ chassis w/ 22.5in. wheels only.         ingle power steering gear: 13.2K for air brakes.       0	transmission PTO applications are required to ensure that engine flywheel housings are not overloaded when transmission PTO's are installed.         Front Axle & Equipment         2502230       O       Dana Spicer E-1202IL Front Axle rated 12K 3-1/2in. drop. USE W/AIR BRAKES ONLY. MED DUTY ONLY.       84         2603006       S       Front brakes included w/ front hub package.       0         2659047       O       Front dustshield: for drum brakes: all front axles.       67         2701000       S       Air Brake: 14,600 lb. package includes Bendix 16-1/2 x5 brakes, cast drums, aluminum 10-bolt hub pilot LMS hubs, hubcaps, oil seals & automatic slack adjusters. For use w/ 22-1/2in. wheels.       0         2863015       O       Front Springs: Taperleaf 12K w/ shock absorber for use on 2010+ chassis w/ 22.5in. wheels only.       80         2895223       O       Single power steering gear: 13.2K for air brakes.       0	2410244	0	J1939 Park Brake Auto Neutral	0	C
2502230ODana Spicer E-1202IL Front Axle rated 12K 3-1/2in, drop. USE W/AIR BRAKES ONLY. MED DUTY ONLY.842603006SFront brakes included w/ front hub package.02659047OFront dustshield: for drum brakes: all front axles.672701000SAir Brake: 14,600 lb. package includes Bendix 16-1/2 x5 brakes, cast drums, aluminum 10-bolt hub pilot LMS hubs, hubcaps, oil seals & automatic slack adjusters. For use w/ 22-1/2in. wheels,02863015OFront Springs: Taperleaf 12K w/ shock absorber80	ana Spicer E-1202IL Front Axle rated 12K84-241/2in, drop. USE W/AIR BRAKES ONLY. MED DUTY ONLY.00ront brakes included w/ front hub package.00ront dustshield: for drum brakes:6767I front axles.6700ir Brake: 14,600 lb. package includes00endix 16-1/2 x5 brakes, cast drums, aluminum 10-bolt hub pilot LMS00ubs, hubcaps, oil seals & automatic slack adjusters. For use w/ 22-1/2in.8012ront Springs: Taperleaf 12K w/ shock absorber8012r use on 2010+ chassis w/ 22.5in, wheels only.00	2502230ODana Spicer E-1202IL Front Axle rated 12K 3-1/2in. drop. USE W/AIR BRAKES ONLY. MED DUTY ONLY.842603006SFront brakes included w/ front hub package.02659047OFront dustshield: for drum brakes: all front axles.672701000SAir Brake: 14,600 lb. package includes Bendix 16-1/2 x5 brakes, cast drums, aluminum 10-bolt hub pilot LMS hubs, hubcaps, oil seals & automatic slack adjusters. For use w/ 22-1/2in. wheels,02863015OFront Springs: Taperleaf 12K w/ shock absorber for use on 2010+ chassis w/ 22.5in, wheels only.802895223OSingle power steering gear: 13.2K for air brakes.0	2429358	0	transmission PTO applications are required to ensure that engine flywheel	71	0
2659047       O       Front dustshield: for drum brakes: all front axles.       67         2701000       S       Air Brake: 14,600 lb. package includes Bendix 16-1/2 x5 brakes, cast drums, aluminum 10-bolt hub pilot LMS hubs, hubcaps, oil seals & automatic slack adjusters. For use w/ 22-1/2in. wheels.       0         2863015       O       Front Springs: Taperleaf 12K w/ shock absorber       80	ront dustshield: for drum brakes:6767I front axles.16767ir Brake: 14,600 lb. package includes00endix 16-1/2 x5 brakes, cast drums, aluminum 10-bolt hub pilot LMS00ubs, hubcaps, oil seals & automatic slack adjusters. For use w/ 22-1/2in.00heels.8012r use on 2010+ chassis w/ 22.5in. wheels only.00ingle power steering gear: 13.2K for air brakes.00	2659047       O       Front dustshield: for drum brakes:       67         2101000       S       Air Brake: 14,600 lb. package includes       0         2701000       S       Air Brake: 14,600 lb. package includes       0         2863015       O       Front Springs: Taperleaf 12K w/ shock absorber       80         2895223       O       Single power steering gear: 13.2K for air brakes.       0			Dana Spicer E-1202IL Front Axle rated 12K	84	-24
all front axles.         2701000 S       Air Brake: 14,600 lb. package includes       0         Bendix 16-1/2 x5 brakes, cast drums, aluminum 10-bolt hub pilot LMS hubs, hubcaps, oil seals & automatic slack adjusters. For use w/ 22-1/2in. wheels,       0         2863015 O       Front Springs: Taperleaf 12K w/ shock absorber       80	I front axles.  ir Brake: 14,600 lb. package includes 0 0 endix 16-1/2 x5 brakes, cast drums, aluminum 10-bolt hub pilot LMS ubs, hubcaps, oil seals & automatic slack adjusters. For use w/ 22-1/2in. heels, ront Springs: Taperleaf 12K w/ shock absorber 80 12 r use on 2010+ chassis w/ 22.5in, wheels only.  ingle power steering gear: 13.2K for air brakes. 0 0	all front axles.         2701000 S       Air Brake: 14,600 lb. package includes Bendix 16-1/2 x5 brakes, cast drums, aluminum 10-bolt hub pilot LMS hubs, hubcaps, oil seals & automatic slack adjusters. For use w/ 22-1/2in. wheels.       0         2863015 O       Front Springs: Taperleaf 12K w/ shock absorber for use on 2010+ chassis w/ 22.5in. wheels only.       80         2895223 O       Single power steering gear: 13.2K for air brakes.       0	2603006	S	Front brakes included w/ front hub package.	0	C
Bendix 16-1/2 x5 brakes, cast drums, aluminum 10-bolt hub pilot LMS hubs, hubcaps, oil seals & automatic slack adjusters. For use w/ 22-1/2in, wheels,         2863015 O       Front Springs: Taperleaf 12K w/ shock absorber       80	endix 16-1/2 x5 brakes, cast drums, aluminum 10-bolt hub pilot LMS ubs, hubcaps, oil seals & automatic slack adjusters. For use w/ 22-1/2in. heels, ront Springs: Taperleaf 12K w/ shock absorber 80 12 r use on 2010+ chassis w/ 22.5in, wheels only. ingle power steering gear: 13.2K for air brakes. 0 0	Bendix 16-1/2 x5 brakes, cast drums, aluminum 10-bolt hub pilot LMS hubs, hubcaps, oil seals & automatic slack adjusters. For use w/ 22-1/2in. wheels,         2863015 O       Front Springs: Taperleaf 12K w/ shock absorber for use on 2010+ chassis w/ 22.5in. wheels only.       80         2895223 O       Single power steering gear: 13.2K for air brakes.       0	2659047	0		67	e
	r use on 2010+ chassis w/ 22.5in, wheels only. ingle power steering gear: 13.2K for air brakes. 0 0	for use on 2010+ chassis w/ 22.5in, wheels only. 2895223 O Single power steering gear: 13.2K for air brakes. 0 Rear Axle & Equipment	2701000	Bendix 16-1/2 x5 brakes, cast drums, aluminum 10-bolt hub pilot LMS hubs, hubcaps, oil seals & automatic slack adjusters. For use w/ 22-1/2in.		0	C
		Rear Axle & Equipment	2863015	0		80	12
2895223 O Single power steering gear: 13.2K for air brakes. 0	t		2895223	0	Single power steering gear: 13.2K for air brakes.	0	C

Unpublished options may require review/approval. Dimensional and performance data for unpublished options may vary from that displayed in PROSPECTOR.						
Printed:	3/21/2017 9:57:01 AM	Complete	Model Number:	T300 Series Conventional.		
Effective Date:	Jul 1, 2016	- Water	Quote/DTPO/CO:	Q15146355		
Prepared by:	ID: mhogan		Version Number:	38.21		



Data	Code	Description	\$ List	Weight
3200488	0	Rear Axle Ratio - 4.88.	0	0
3300000	S	Single rear brakes included w/rear hub package.	0	0
3401001	S	23K air brake package includes 16-1/2x7 in. brakes, cast drums, aluminum 10-bolt hub pilot LMS hubs, automatic slack adjusters and oil seals for use w/ 22.5 in. wheels.		0
3485009	S	Spring Brake: 3030 high output single.	0	0
3490047	0	Dustshields for drum brakes: all rear axles.	81	11
3495226	S	Bendix 4S/4M anti-lock brake system.	0	0
3636421	0	Rear suspension: single Reyco 79KB taperleaf 21K. Medium-duty. Unladen Height: 9 in. Laden Height: 7.5 in. Not rear air disc brake compatible.		Ō
Tires & Wh	eels			
4038806	0	Front tires: Goodyear G751 MSA 11R22.5 16PR 42.0in. diameter, all position. 19.6 SLR.	298	34
4238682	0	Rear tires: Goodyear G182 RSD 11R22.5 16PR. 42.1 in. diameter, all position. 19.6 in. SLR. Code is priced per pair of tires.	288	64
4900004	0	Rear Tire Quantity: 4	0	0
5042264	S	Front wheel: Accuride 50487 22.5x8.25 steel Steel Armor[TM] powder coat, hub pilot mount. 7400lb. maximum rating. 5- hand hole. Air disc brake compatible.	0	0
5242264	S	Rear wheel: Accuride 50487 22.5x8.25 steel Steel Armor[TM] powder coat, hub pilot mount. 7400lb. maximum rating. 5- hand hole. Air disc brake compatible. Code is priced per pair of wheels.	0	0
5853906	0	Powder coat white steel wheel. Use in conjunction with front, dual front, rear, spare or lift axle wheel code(s). All wheels on chassis must have same finish color.	0	0
5900004	0	Rear Wheel/Rim Quantity: 4	0	0
Frame & Ec	uioment			
6054250		<b>Frame Rails: 10-5/8 x 3-1/2 x 5/16 in. Steel to</b> 308 in. Truck frame weight is 2.91 lbin. per pair of rails. Section modulus is 14.80 cu.in., RBM is 1,776,000 in-lbs per rail. 120,000 PSI yield. Heat treated. Frame rail availability may be restricted based upon application, axle/suspension capacity, fifth wheel setting, or component/dimensional specifications. The results of the engineering review may result in a change to the requested frame rail. If a change is required Kenworth Application Engineering will advise the dealer of the appropriate material specification for a substitute rail.	0	9
6308710	S	Bumper: Aerodynamic, Painted. Requires a bumper setting code.	0	0
6319409	S	40.9 in. Bumper setting. Requires a bumper code.	0	0
6390103	S	Front mudflaps.	0	0
6391201	0	Custom Frame Layout: one chassis	1,380	Ō

Unpublished options may require review/approval. Dimensional and performance data for unpublished options may vary from that displayed in PROSPECTOR.						
Printed: Effective Date:	3/21/2017 9:57:01 AM Jul 1, 2016	Complete	Model Number: Quote/DTPO/CO:	T300 Series Conventional		
Prepared by:	ID: mhogan		Version Number:	Q15146355 38.21		



Data	Data Code Description		\$ List	Weight
6404406	S	Battery box: Steel parallel under w/ aluminum diamond plate cover w/ step w/ aluminum step brackets.	0	0
6409901	0	Battery box location: LH Side.	0	0
6451059	0	T270/370 Non-polished 2010 or later DPF/SCR cover with cab access step assembly, RH under. End plates will be painted standard black frame color.	0	0
6490122	S	Welded Steel Crossmembers: Center and Rear Frame. Standard crossmember.	0	0
6679915	0	Customer-installed bulkhead and/or headache rack.	0	0
6742009	S	Square end-of-frame w/ o crossmember;non-towing.	0	0
Fuel Tanks	& Equip			
7014056		Fuel Tank: 56 US gallon 22in. aluminum BOC replace. Class 8 fuel tank includes an anti-siphon device on the filler neck.	86	-45
7016056	0	Fuel Tank: 56 US gallon 22in. aluminum BOC add. Class 8 fuel tank includes an anti-siphon device on the filler neck. Multiple tank installations include a fuel equalization system w/ dual draw and return lines with a splitter valve located within 6 inches behind the cab. Single draw and return is an option in some cases.		72
7722011	0	Small round DEF tank. 11 gallons of useable volume. The DEF tank will be located on the side you specified. If you have specific configuration or body builder concerns, please utilize the Custom Frame Layout option. Standard capacity is calculated by fuel capacity of the vehicle and will accommodate two diesel fill-ups for every DEF fill-up. For 1:1 DEF fuel fill ratio, add 7889204.		0
7889204	0	Optional DEF to fuel fill ratio between 1:1 and 2:1.	0	0
7889604	0	DEF tank location is on the LH.	0	0
7930056	0	Location: 56 gal fuel tank RH behind cab	0	0
7940056	0	Location: 56 gal fuel tank LH behind cab	0	0
Cab & Equ 8024310		Cab: Curved Glass Conventional. Cab Includes aluminum & fiberglass fully hucked cab w/ all aluminum bulkhead doors & continuous stainless steel piano-style door hinges. Single electric horn standard. Incandescent exterior lights include diagnosable bulb detection and warning. Trailer cable on tractors includes integrity detection. Standard features include multiplex wiring for interior lights, automated pre-trip inspection, short and open check diagnostics. Warning alarm will sound when lights are left on.	0	0
8080137	0	Cab door bearing blocks, top & bottom.	29	0
8090310	S	Hood: Sloped aerodynamic hood includes grill & separate bumper.	0	0

Unpublished options may require review/approval. Dimensional and performance data for unpublished options may vary from that displayed in PROSPECTOR.						
Printed:	3/21/2017 9:57:01 AM	Complete	Model Number:	T300 Series Conventional.		
Effective Date:	Jul 1, 2016	2 111 2 11 11 1	Quote/DTPO/CO:	Q15146355		
Prepared by:	ID: mhogan		Version Number:	38.21		

Weigh	\$ List			Data
(	0	Cab heater: W/integral defrosters & A/C 45,000 btu cab heater. No sleeper heater/AC. Includes 5 mode rotary control. T660 include filter media.	S	8108010
10	551	Adjustable telescoping tilt steering column.	0	8201200
(	28	5 sets of keys. Replaces standard 2 sets of keys.	0	8203060
(	41	Information for customer-installed PTO Chelsea 277. 10-bolt. Available only with Allison 3000/4000 series transmissions.	0	8205118
C	219	Switch & Wiring for Customer-Installed PTO. Electric over hydraulic PTO. Includes switch guard. Wiring is routed to LH frame for connection to the customer installed PTO. No air controls are provided with this code.	0	8205123
Ċ	137	Five spare switches: Wired to power.	0	8208498
C	227	KW Driver Information Center: Includes fuel economy, RPM display, trip information, truck information, diagnostics, gear display, alarm clock.	0	8282004
C	0	Instrument package: Includes speedometer, tachometer, fuel gauge, engine coolant temperature gauge, engine oil pressure, voltmeter. Class 8 also includes primary & secondary air reservoir gauges & an air application gauge. DEF level gauge and warning lamp are included with 2010+ engines. Engine hour meter and outside air temperature readouts are standard. Primary read out will be MPH. Add 8240620 to switch primary scale to KPH in Canada.	S	8282009
C	0	Cab interior: Pinnacle. Includes vinyl headliner & cab back panel, slate gray interior, dark slate gray seats, floormats, LH/RH inside sunvisor & door courtesy lights.		8330003
2	133	Driver seat: Kenworth Air cushion Plus HB vinyl. Standard features includes 7 in. fore and aft slide adjustment w/isolator, 6- 23 degree recline, air suspension with cover, dual armrests, and single chamber air lumbar support. Seat cushion is 20 inches wide w/ 2-position tilt and 2-position front cushion extension. Seat material has a horizontal stitch pattern and is 2-tone in color. Seat back is carpeted and includes a map pocket. Seat is manufactured by National. Includes inside visor and retractable 3-point matching seat belts. Grey seat belts.	0	3410191
61	481	Rider seat: 2 man bench vinyl. Standard features include 34.5 in. wide 2-tone seat cushion w/ fixed base. Armrests are not available. Seat back is carpeted. Includes inside visor and retractable 3-point matching seat belts. Grey seat belts.	0	3478330
0	0	Seat color: Jet Black.	0	3490150
4	264	Kenworth Radio with AM/FM/WB	0	8601420
0	86	Under-dash center console: W/2 cup holders, 1 ashtray, 1 lighter, 1 12V outlet & a storage compartment.	0	3700083
0	22	Dome lamp over driver door.	0	3700144
0	21	Self cancelling turn signal: W/head light dimmer switch .	0	3700154
ō	0	Cab access contoured grabhandles, LH/RH.	S	800200

Dimension	Unpublished op al and performance data for unpu	otions may require blished options ma	review/approval. ay vary from that displaye	d in PROSPECTOR.
Printed:	3/21/2017 9:57:01 AM	Complete	Model Number:	T300 Series Conventional
Effective Date:	Jul 1, 2016		Quote/DTPO/CO:	Q1514635
Prepared by:	ID: mhogan		Version Number:	38.2

# RENWORTH

Data	Data Code Description		\$ List	Weight
8800400	0	Grabhandle LH inside door frame above dash.	28	0
8800401	0	Grabhandle RH inside door frame above dash.	28	2
8832115	0	DAYLITE DOOR: LH/RH INCL RH PEEPER WINDOW	0	0
8841618	0	Dual rectangular air horn 23 in. LH & RH top of roof. Includes air horn covers.	245	11
8850300	S	Look-Down, Pass. Door, Stainless 8.5x4.4	0	0
8862101	S	Mirror: Dual Prutsman mirror 7 in. x 16 in. polished stainless steel, and non-heated.	0	17
8869005	S	Mirror brackets 8-1/2 ft load width.	0	0
8871438	S	Rear Cab Stationary Window 17 in. x 36 in.	0	0
8879200	S	Manual LH & electric-powered RH door window. Switch located on door.	0	Ö
Lights & In 9010801	strumen S	ts Headlamps: Halogen Projector Low Beam, Halogen	0	0
		Complex Reflector High Beam	U	0
9020164	S	Marker Lights: with small round base, Five cab roof mounted.	0	0
9030010	S	Turn Signal Lights: Mounted on fender	0	0
9070138	S	Combination Stop, Tail, Turn & Backup Lights RH & LH.		0
9090845	9090845 O <b>Circuit Breakers: Replacing fuses. Does not</b> apply to any 5-amp fuse box position. Breakers include stop/brake/turn, tail lamp, high & low beams, marker/clearance lamps, horn, fuel heat, gauges, air dryer, HVAC controls, panel lamps. Some circuits will remain fuses.		36	0
Air Equipm	ent			
9101023		Air dryer: Bendix AD-SP heated. With 2010 engine installations the dryer is mounted under the hood.	0	0
9108001	0	Moisture ejection valve w/ pull cable drain.	13	0
Estimated V				
Extended V 9200022		Medium-duty Warranty: 1-year/unlimited mi.	0	0
Miscellaneo 9409852	ous O	GHG Secondary Manufacturer: Does Not Apply	0	0
9490003	0	Additional lead time required for off highway &		0
9490003	0	/or specialty component truck.	0	0
Paint	0		1.6	(U)
9700000	0	Paint color number. N97020 A - F8802 OMAHA ORANGE N97200 FRAME N0001 BLACK	0	0
Dir	nensional a	Unpublished options may require review/approval. and performance data for unpublished options may vary from that displayed in Pl	ROSPECTOR	

Printed:	3/21/2017 9:57:01 AM	Complete	Model Number:	T300 Series Conventional.
Effective Date:	Jul 1, 2016	100 A 400 A 50	Quote/DTPO/CO:	Q15146355
Prepared by:	ID: mhogan		Version Number:	38.21



Data	Code	Description	\$ List	Weight
		N97700 BUMPER F8802 OMAHA ORANGE		
9943001	0	Bumper Painted Color A	80	0
9943051	0	Day Cab Premium Paint	100	0
9944820	0	1 - Color Paint - Day Cab Color will be White if no other color is specified.	0	0
9965510	S	Base coat/clear coat. The Kenworth Color Selector contains additional instructions, as well as information on Kenworth paint guidelines and surface finish applications. Kenworth is standard with Dupont Imron Elite paint.	0	0
reight Cha Options Not	rge Subject Not subj	(W/O Freight & Warranty & Surcharges) to Discount ect to Discount		\$116,193 \$2,225 \$0 \$0 11166 lb

Prices and Specifications Subject to Change Without Notice.

Unpublished options may require review/approval. Dimensional and performance data for unpublished options may vary from that displayed in PROSPECTOR.				
Printed:	3/21/2017 9:57:01 AM	Complete	Model Number:	T300 Series Conventional.
Effective Date:	Jul 1, 2016		Quote/DTPO/CO:	Q15146355
Prepared by:	ID: mhogan		Version Number:	38.21



Michigan Kenworth LLC M460 7393 Expressway Court SW	STATE OF MIC	H #007116B0007544	
Grand Rapids, Michigan United States 49548-7967 Phone: Fax: Email:	, Phone: Fax: Contact Email: Prepared for:	(517) 284-6996 Yvon Dufour	
Custom	er Quote		
Dealer Options: Equipment List Price: \$11 Surcharges Not Subject to Discount: Options Not Subject to Discount:	1 6,193 \$0 6,193 \$0 \$0 ;2,225	\$118,418	
NET Sale Price:			\$74,012
Miscellaneous FET Tire Credit: Net Chassis FET: State Tax: Body/Trailer/Accessories FET: Fees: Includes \$210 doc fee, \$15 title fee, \$24 CVR f Other:	ee	\$0	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$249 \$0
Quotation Total:			\$74,261

Unpublished options may require review/approval. Dimensional and performance data for unpublished options may vary from that displayed in PROSPECTOR.				
Printed:	3/21/2017 10:57:06 AM	Complete	Model Number:	T300 Series Conventional.
Effective Date:	Jul 1, 2016		Quote/DTPO/CO;	Q25846376
Prepared by:	ID: mhogan		Version Number:	38.21



Michigan Kenworth LLC M460 7393 Expressway Court SW

#### STATE OF MICH #007116B0007544

Grand Rapids, Michigan United States 49548-7967	A Lotter of the	
Phone:	Phone:	(517) 284-6996
Fax:	Fax:	ATO 14 DOLLARS
Email:	<b>Contact Email:</b>	
	Prepared for:	Yvon Dufour

### Vehicle Summary

	Unit	Chassis	
Model: Type: Description:	T400 Series Conventional. FULL TRUCK 1/1/17 pricing 3958-0170D Application	Fr Axle Load (lbs): Rr Axle Load (lbs) G.C.W. (lbs): Road Conditions:	18740 26000 44741
Intended Serv.:	Snowplow. Vehicles which are configured for	Class A (Highway)	88
Commodity: Type: Length (ft): Height (ft): Max Laden Weigh No. of Trailer Axle Type: Length (ft): Height (ft): Height (ft): Kingpin Inset (in): Corner Radius (in	Gravel/crushed rock/sand Body End dump 11.0 13.5 A000 Trailer es: 0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	Class B (Hwy/Mtn) Class C (Off-Hwy) Class D (Off-Road) Maximum Grade: Wheelbase (in): Overhang (in): Fr Axle to BOC (in): Cab to Axle (in): Cab to Axle (in): Cab to EOF (in): Overall Comb. Length (in): <b>Special Req.</b> U.S. Domestic Registry, 50-State	10 02 00 181 75 67 112 189 328
Comer Radida (in	<i>j.</i> 0		
Length (ft): Width (in): Height (ft):	Restrictions 120 102 13.5		
Approved by:		Date:	
	Note: All sales are F.O.B. desig	nated plant of manufacture.	
PACCAR FINANCIAL	Ask your dealer for a quote today, PACCAR Financial offers innov	or visit our website @ <u>www.paccarfinancial.com</u> . vative finance, lease and insurance programs ed to meet your needs.	

Unpublished options may require review/approval. Dimensional and performance data for unpublished options may vary from that displayed in PROSPECTOR.				
Printed:	3/21/2017 11:24:42 AM	Complete	Model Number:	T400 Series Conventional.
Effective Date:	Jan 1, 2017	10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 -	Quote/DTPO/CO:	Q72446257
Prepared by:	ID: jkamps		Version Number:	39.20



Michigan Kenworth LLC M460 7393 Expressway Court SW

#### STATE OF MICH #007116B0007544

		Phone: Fax: Contact Email: Prepared for:	(517) 284-6996 Yvon Dufour		
Code	Desc	ription		\$ List	Weight
0	T400 Series Conventional.			115,988	11,511
0	T470 4x2 Medium Duty			0	C
0	Dealer/Customer declines engi Emissions Reduction Feature.	ine w/CARB Idle		0	C
0	T470 4x2 Medium Duty	-		0	0
0	Gravel/crushed rock/sand			0	0
0	mounting a snowplow to the front. N Typically includes some operation of	lay also have dump f of paved roads. R	or other body. oad usage:	0	O
0	End dump			0	0
0	U.S. Domestic Registry, 50-Sta	te		0	0
	N09200 N205 155Standard Maxir N09220 N207 0Expiration Distar N09240 P09 120Hard Maximum N09260 P14 64Maximum Accele N09280 P16 0Accelerator Lowe N09300 P19 64Maximum Cruise N09320 C143 0Cruise Control L	num Speed Limit [L nce Speed Limit erator Pedal Vehicle or Droop Speed ower Droop I Function Reset Dis	Speed		
		<ul> <li>T400 Series Conventional.</li> <li>T470 4x2 Medium Duty</li> <li>Dealer/Customer declines engi Emissions Reduction Feature.</li> <li>T470 4x2 Medium Duty</li> <li>Gravel/crushed rock/sand</li> <li>Snowplow. Vehicles which are mounting a snowplow to the front. M Typically includes some operation of majority of Class A &amp; B, do not code</li> <li>End dump</li> <li>U.S. Domestic Registry, 50-Sta</li> <li>Includes turbo exhaust brake, no cod link, Oil Cooler, Aluminum Flywheel I N09200 N205 155. Standard Maxim N09200 N205 155. Standard Maxim N09200 P14 64Maximum Accelet N09280 P16 0Accelerator Lowe N09300 P19 64Maximum Cruise N09300 P19 64Maximum Cruise N09300 P19 64Maximum Cruise N09320 C143 0Cruise Control L</li> </ul>	Contact Email: Prepared for:         Code       Description         0       T400 Series Conventional.         0       T470 4x2 Medium Duty         0       Dealer/Customer declines engine w/CARB Idle Emissions Reduction Feature.         0       T470 4x2 Medium Duty         0       Gravel/Crustomer declines engine w/CARB Idle Emissions Reduction Feature.         0       T470 4x2 Medium Duty         0       Gravel/crushed rock/sand         0       Snowplow. Vehicles which are configured for mounting a snowplow to the front. May also have dump Typically includes some operation off of paved roads. R majority of Class A & B, do not code for Class D.         0       End dump         0       U.S. Domestic Registry, 50-State         Cuipment       O         0       PACCAR PX-9 350 2017 350@2000 321@2200 for Includes turbo exhaust brake, no code is used. Diagnost link, Oil Cooler, Aluminum Flywheel Housing. N09200 N205 155. Standard Maximum Speed Limit [L N09220 N207 0Expiration Distance N09240 P09 120Hard Maximum Accelerator Pedal Vehicle N09240 P14 64Maximum Accelerator Pedal Vehicle N09260 P14 64Maximum Accelerator Pedal Vehicle N09280 P16 0Accelerator Lower Droop         N09300 P19 64Maximum Cruise Speed N09300 P19 64Maximum Cruise Control Lower Droop	Contact Email: Prepared for:       Yvon Dufour         Code       Description         0       T400 Series Conventional.         0       T470 4x2 Medium Duty         0       Dealer/Customer declines engine w/CARB Idle Emissions Reduction Feature.         0       T470 4x2 Medium Duty         0       Gravel/crushed rock/sand         0       Gravel/crushed rock/sand         0       Snowplow. Vehicles which are configured for mounting a snowplow to the front. May also have dump or other body. Typically includes some operation off of paved roads. Road usage: majority of Class A & B, do not code for Class D.         0       End dump         0       U.S. Domestic Registry, 50-State         Guipment ON PACCAR PX-9 350 2017 350@2000 321@2200 1150@1400 Includes turbo exhaust brake, no code is used. Diagnostic Plug for data link, Oil Cooler, Aluminum Flywheel Housing. N09200 N205 155. Standard Maximum Speed Limit [LSL] N09220 N207 0Expiration Distance N09240 P09 120Hard Maximum Speed Limit N09260 P14 64Maximum Accelerator Pedal Vehicle Speed N09280 P16 0Accelerator Lower Droop N09300 P19 64Maximum Cruise Speed	Contact Email: Prepared for:Yvon DufourCodeDescription\$ List0T400 Series Conventional.115,9880T470 4x2 Medium Duty00Dealer/Customer declines engine w/CARB Idle Emissions Reduction Feature.00T470 4x2 Medium Duty00Gravel/crushed rock/sand00Gravel/crushed rock/sand00Snowplow. Vehicles which are configured for mounting a snowplow to the front. May also have dump or other body. Typically includes some operation off of paved roads. Road usage: majority of Class A & B, do not code for Class D.00End dump00U.S. Domestic Registry, 50-State00PACCAR PX-9 350 2017 350@2000 321@2200 1150@1400 Includes turbo exhaust brake, no code is used. Diagnostic Plug for data link, Oil Cooler, Aluminum Flywheel Housing. N09220 N207 0Expiration Distance N09220 N207 1Expiration Distance N09220 P14 64Maximum Accelerator Pedal Vehicle Speed N09280 P16 0Accelerator Lower Droop N09300 P19 64Maximum Cruise Speed N09280 C143 0Cruise Control Lower Droop4,386

Printed:	3/21/2017 11:24:42 AM	Complete	Model Number:	T400 Series Conventional.
Effective Date:	Jan 1, 2017	C 600 60 6 6 6	Quote/DTPO/CO:	Q72446257
Prepared by:	ID: jkamps		Version Number:	39.20

Data	Code	Description	\$ List	Weigh
		N09680P33NOIdle Shutdown Manual OverruleN09720P230YESEnable Hot Ambient Automatic OverruleN09740P4640Low Ambient Temperature ThresholdN09760P5660Intermediate Ambient Temperature ThresholdN09780P4780High Ambient Temperature Threshold		
1000156	0	Prospector Version 39.2 Replaces 39.1	0	(
1000684	0	Effective VSL Setting NA	0	C
1000858	0	Engine Idle Shutdown Timer Disabled	0	1 (
1000859	0	Enable EIST Ambient Temp Overrule	0	(
1000860	0	Enable EIST in PTO Mode Use only with MX and Cummins engines	0	C
1000891	0	Eff EIST NA Expiration Miles Use only with MX and Cummins engines	0	C
1002060	S	Air compressor: Cummins 18.7 CFM FOR Cummins AND PACCAR PX engines.	0	C
1051092	S	Engine mount Powercore air cleaner. w/constant torque SS clamps, pop-up air restriction indicator. Pop-up indicator is standard.	0	C
1093108	0	Inside/outside air intake: for Powercore engine mounted w/cowl inlet.	464	C
1105230	0	Fan Hub: Horton 2-Speed for ISL9, ISL-G, PX-8 or PX-9	419	C
1121200	0	Cooling module: 1000 square inches T170/T270/T370/T470. Includes metal surge tank on T170/T270/T370.	-402	C
1247166	S	EXH:2017 EPA RH UNDER DPF/SCR W/ RH SIDE OF CAB VERTICAL TAILPIPE WITH DAYCABS, EXTENDED DAYCABS, OR MODULAR SLEEPERS	0	C
1290142	0	Tailpipe: 5 in. single 42 in. 45 degree curved. For use with any Exhaust other than SCR Independent.	22	2
1321145	0	Fuel Filter:Fleetguard FS1003 Fuel/Water Separator for PX-9	0	0
1321200	0	Run Aid:None *For Fuel Filter	0	0
1321305	0	Start Aid:12V Heat *For Fuel Filter	63	1
1500029	0	Kenworth Fuel Cooler Required for Cummins engines with a single fuel tank. Required for PACCAR MX-13 engine with a single fuel tank and stationary use: High RPM, low vehicle speed, sustained for longer than 1 hour. Optional for all other applications.	193	6
1504002	0	Immersion block heater 120V 1000W w/plug under door on C500, T660, T800 & W900.	114	0
1700149	0	Retarder Jacobs for PX-8/9 ISL w/ 3-way switch Replaces the standard turbo brake for PX-8 engines.	2,200	57

Unpublished options may require review/approval, Dimensional and performance data for unpublished options may vary from that displayed in PROSPECTOR.					
Printed:	3/21/2017 11:24:42 AM	Complete	Model Number:	T400 Series Conventional.	
Effective Date:	Jan 1, 2017	1.000	Quote/DTPO/CO;	Q72446257	
Prepared by:	ID: jkamps		Version Number:	39.20	



Data	Code	Description	\$ List	Weight
1816260	0	Alternator: PACCAR 160 amp, brush type	0	C
1821215	0	Batteries: 4 PACCAR GP31 threaded post (700) 2800 CCA dual purpose.	330	114
1836100	S	Starter: PACCAR 12 volt electrical system. W/ centralized power distribution incorporating plug-in style relays. Circuit protection for serviceability, 12-volt light system w/circuit protection circuits number & color coded.	0	0
1900082	0	Multi-function engine connector for body builder interface for Cummins.	54	0
Transmissi	ion & Cl	utch		
2016158	0	Transmission: Allison 4500RDS 6-speed w/o retarder, w/PTO provision. 5th generation. For vocational applications. Includes shift control, transmission oil temperature gauge, oil level sensor & heat exchanger. Transynd transmission fluid is standard on all Allison 1000, 2000, 3000 & 4000 series transmissions.	27,467	647
2406452	0	Driveline: 2 SPL170XL 1 centerbearing requires 3500057 interaxle driveline.	1,060	46
2410018	0	Torque converter included w/Allison Transmission.	0	0
2410151	0	Pushbutton control center console mounted. Class 8 with Allison Transmission. N24100 LOCATE IN FLAT DASH PANEL N24110 IF POSSIBLE	0	0
2410204	0	Delete Allison FuelSense	0	0
2429038	0	PTO adapter for front engine PTO.	347	8
2429100	0	Chassis will be fitted w/LH transmission PTO. (PREVENTS ECU F/INTERFERING W/PTO ONLY)	0	0
2429101	0	Chassis will be fitted w/RH transmission PTO. (PREVENTS ECU F/INTERFERING W/PTO ONLY)	0	0
Front Axle	& Fauin	ment		
2506181		Dana Spicer D2000 Front Axle rated 20K standard track.	1,819	120
2621078	0	Front Brakes: 22K Bendix ES S-cam 16.5x6 in.	-96	-46
2659047	0	Front dustshield: for drum brakes: all front axles.	70	6
2690035	0	Front Brake Drum: 22,000 lbs. 16-1/2x6 in. Cast.	-50	104
2702020	0	Front Hubs Iron hub pilot 20,000 lbs. 10 Bolt 16.5x6in. or 7in. or air disc brakes. 10 Bolt, 11-1/4 in. bolt circle. Consider Wheelguards (5850002) with aluminum wheels.	270	80
2741970	S	ConMet PreSet Plus Hub package; front axle.	0	0
2750001	S	Hubcap: front vented.	0	0
2765001	0	Front Auto Slack Adjuster.	0	0

Dimensior	Unpublished op nal and performance data for unpu	otions may require blished options ma		d in PROSPECTOR,
Printed:	3/21/2017 11:24:42 AM	Complete	Model Number:	T400 Series Conventional
Effective Date:	Jan 1, 2017	education at 1	Quote/DTPO/CO:	Q72446257
Prepared by:	ID: jkamps		Version Number:	39.20



Data	Code	Description	\$ List	Weight
2866020	0	Front Springs: Taperleaf 20K w/ shock absorbers w/ maintenance-free elastomer spring pin bushings. Standard with rubber pins except for C500 which has threaded pins. W900S only. Not available on W900L. W900B use 2866021.	1,104	241
2893622	0	Dual power steering gears: 20K TRW TAS65.	1,323	60
2899336	0	Power Steering Cooler:Radiator Mounted Air-to-Oil 2007 and later engines only.	281	11
2900616	0	Threaded Bushings for taperleaf spring 16K, 18/20K, 22K, 40K replacing rubber.	95	0
Rear Axle	& Equip	nent		
3061190		Single Dana Spicer S26-190 rear axle; 26K capacity rated at 26K. Single rear axle.	1,348	144
3200557	0	Rear Axle Ratio - 5.57.	0	0
3330004	S	Single Rear Brakes 16-1/2x7 in. Bendix ES- extended service S-cam.	0	0
3392001	0	Single rear heavy duty Brake Drums: cast. Use HD Gunite Drum when single axle with GAWR over 23,000 lbs is selected.	147	0
3403220	0	Single Rear Hubs: Iron hub pilot 11-1/4 in. bolt circle.	36	52
3441971	S	ConMet PreSet Plus Hub package; single rear axle.	0	0
3465001	S	Single Rear axle automatic slack adjusters.	0	0
3485009	S	Spring Brake: 3030 high output single.	0	0
3490047	0	Dustshields for drum brakes: all rear axles.	101	11
3495226	S	Bendix 4S/4M anti-lock brake system.	0	0
3531001	0	Wheel Differential Lock for Dana Spicer Axles S21-170, S21-190, S23-170, S23-190, S26-190 & S30-190; adds D to the end of the axle part number.	1,140	28
3666434	0	Rear suspension: single Reyco 79KB multileaf 31K with 16 leaf springs. Not rear air disc brake compatible.	1,472	220
Tires & Wh	eels			
4017181		Front tires: Michelin XZY3 385/65R22.5 18PR 42.4 in. diameter, all position. 19.6 in. SLR.	865	130
4217404	0	Rear tires: Michelin XDS2 11R24.5 16PR 43.9 in. diameter, drive. 20.5 SLR. Code is priced per pair of tires.	2,260	108
4900004	0	Rear Tire Quantity: 4	0	0
5042312	0	Front wheel: Accuride 29806 22.5x12.25 steel Steel Armor[TM] powder coat, hub pilot mount. 11500lb. maximum rating. 5-hand holes.	865	102
5242310	0	Rear wheel: Accuride 28827 24.5x8.25 steel Steel Armor[TM] powder coat, hub pilot mount. 8000lb. maximum rating. 2- hand hole. Code is priced per pair of wheels.	276	72

Dimensior	Unpublished op nal and performance data for unpu	otions may require blished options ma		d in PROSPECTOR.
Printed:	3/21/2017 11:24:42 AM	Complete	Model Number:	T400 Series Conventional.
Effective Date:	Jan 1, 2017		Quote/DTPO/CO:	Q72446257
Prepared by:	ID: jkamps		Version Number:	39.20

Data	Code	Description	\$ List	Weight
5853906	0	Powder coat white steel wheel. Use in conjunction with front, dual front, rear, spare or lift axle wheel code(s). All wheels on chassis must have same finish color.	0	Q
5900004	0	Rear Wheel/Rim Quantity: 4	0	C
Frame & E	quipment			
6056705		Frame Rails: 10-11/16 x 3-1/2 x 1/2in. Steel to 336in. Truck frame weight is 4.70 lbin. per pair of rails. Section modulus is 22.35, RBM is 2,683,000 in-lbs per rail. Frame rail availability may be restricted based upon application, axle/suspension capacity, fifth wheel setting, or component/dimensional specifications. The results of the engineering review may result in a change to the requested frame rail. If a change is required Kenworth Application Engineering will advise the dealer of the appropriate material specification for a substitute rail.	4,361	765
6302460	S	Bumper: Tapered painted steel channel. Requires a bumper setting code.	0	C
6319073	0	73 in. Bumper setting. Requires a bumper code.	0	C
6390033	0	T470 W/ extended front frame rail. Must code for rail separately.	0	C
6390110	0	Mudflaps, Front: Extra wide for use w/ tires that are wide base singles.	54	6
6391201	0	Custom Frame Layout: one chassis N63910 place battery box 35" boc rhs	1,380	C
6400636	0	Battery box cantilever aluminum BOC w/ fiberglass cover.	86	8
6409902	0	Battery box location: RH Side.	92	15
6451090	S	T470,C5, T6, T8 non-polished DPF/SCR or CNG cover diamond plate w/ step. For use w/ 2010 or later exhaust systems. For T8, use extended length non-polished battery box on opposite rail to match the length of under cab components. End plates will be painted standard black frame color.	105	0
6475201	0	Short length aluminum toolbox module: Under cab, aluminum diamond plate cover w/step & lock. Up to 2 air tanks may be mounted to bottom of box.	703	108
6479901	0	Toolbox location: LH side.	0	0
6721102	S	Rear mudflap arms: Betts B-25 standard-duty, straight. Includes B1732 mounting brackets as standard.	0	0
6722020	0	Rear mudflap shields: White Symplastic Spray- guard w/o Kenworth logo.	36	4
6741011	0	Square end-of-frame w/ crossmember; non-towing.	200	30
Fuel Tanks 7214060	& Equip O	Fuel Tank: 60 US gallon 24.5in. aluminum BOC replace. Class 8 fuel tanks w/ o locking caps include an anti-siphon device on the filler neck.	75	-39

Dimensior	Unpublished op nal and performance data for unpu	btions may require blished options ma	review/approval. ay vary from that displaye	d in PROSPECTOR.
Printed:	3/21/2017 11:24:42 AM	Complete	Model Number:	T400 Series Conventional.
Effective Date:	Jan 1, 2017	a a mananan	Quote/DTPO/CO:	Q72446257
Prepared by:	ID: jkamps		Version Number:	39.20

Data	Code	Description	\$ List	Weight
7722011	0	Small round DEF tank. 11 gallons of useable volume. The DEF tank will be located on the side you specified. If you have specific configuration or body builder concerns, please utilize the Custom Frame Layout option. Standard capacity is calculated by fuel capacity of the vehicle and will accommodate two diesel fill-ups for every DEF fill-up. For 1:1 DEF fuel fill ratio, add 7889204.	0	0
7889203	0	Standard DEF to fuel fill ratio: 2:1 or greater.	0	0
7889245	0	Anti-siphon device swaged in place. For any number of fuel tanks.	58	1
7889604	0	DEF tank location is on the LH.	0	0
7930060	0	Location: 60 gal fuel tank RH behind cab	0	0
Cab & Equ 8024310		Cab: Curved Glass Conventional. Cab Includes aluminum & fiberglass fully hucked cab w/ all aluminum bulkhead doors & continuous stainless steel piano-style door hinges. Single electric horn standard. Incandescent exterior lights include diagnosable bulb detection and warning. Trailer cable on tractors includes integrity detection. Standard features include multiplex wiring for interior lights, automated pre-trip inspection, short and open check diagnostics. Warning alarm will sound when lights are left on.	0	0
8080137	0	Cab door bearing blocks, top & bottom.	29	0
8090410	0	Hood: T470 Sloped Hood for straight rail. Includes radiator mounted grille, split fenders, mudflaps, & separate bumper.	550	0
8108010	S	Cab heater: W/integral defrosters & A/C 45,000 btu cab heater. No sleeper heater/AC. Includes 5 mode rotary control. T660 include filter media.	0	0
8201013	S	Steering wheel: 18 in. 4-spoke.	0	0
8201200	0	Adjustable telescoping tilt steering column.	364	10
8203060	0	5 sets of keys. Replaces standard 2 sets of keys.	28	0
8208498	0	Five spare switches: Wired to power.	160	0
8220106	0	Gauge: Dash mounted air filter restriction gauge.	127	0
8228423	0	Custom Dash Layout	1,225	0
8240014	0	Additional Speedo Sensor Wire In Cab	73	1
8282004	S	KW Driver Information Center: Includes fuel economy, RPM display, trip information, truck information, diagnostics, gear display, alarm clock.	0	0
8282009	S	Instrument package: Includes speedometer, tachometer, fuel gauge, engine coolant temperature gauge, engine oil pressure, voltmeter. Class 8 also includes primary & secondary air reservoir gauges & an air application gauge. DEF level gauge and warning lamp are included with 2010+ engines. Engine hour meter and outside air temperature readouts are standard. Primary read out will be MPH. Add 8240620 to switch primary scale to KPH in Canada.	0	0

Dimensior	Unpublished op al and performance data for unpu	otions may require blished options ma	review/approval. ay vary from that displaye	d in PROSPECTOR.
Printed:	3/21/2017 11:24:42 AM	Complete	Model Number:	T400 Series Conventional.
Effective Date:	Jan 1, 2017		Quote/DTPO/CO:	Q72446257
Prepared by:	ID: jkamps		Version Number:	39.20

## RENWORTH

Data	Code	Description	\$ List	Weight
8282107	S	Large flat panel on dash For customer-installed controls. Reduces gauge count by 6.	0	(
8291040	0	Warning Light: Transmission Temperature. Includes Buzzer. Does Not Include Transmission Temperature Gauge. Warning Comes On When Transmission Temperature Reaches A Pre-Determined Temperature, Which Varies W/Transmission Type.	59	(
8331140	S	Cab Interior: Summit. T440/T470 Only. Includes smooth upholstered side & back panels w/stitched accent lines, upholstered door pads, full vinyl headliner, black dash panels & black rubber floormats.	0	C
8343304	S	Interior color: Slate Gray w/trim Dark Slate Gray	0	C
8410091	S	Driver seat: Kenworth Air cushion Plus HB cloth. Standard features includes 7 in. fore and aft slide adjustment w/isolator, 6- 23 degree recline, air suspension with cover, dual armrests, and single chamber air lumbar support. Seat cushion is 20 inches wide w/ 2-position tilt and 2-position front cushion extension. Seat material has a horizontal stitch pattern and is 2-tone in color. Seat back is carpeted and includes a map pocket. Seat is manufactured by National. Includes inside visor and retractable 3-point matching seat belts. Grey seat belts.	0	C
8460091	0	Rider seat: Kenworth Air cushion Plus HB cloth. Standard features includes 7 in. fore and aft slide adjustment w/isolator, 6- 23 degree recline, air suspension with cover, dual armrests, and single chamber air lumbar support. Seat cushion is 20 inches wide w/ 2-position tilt and 2-position front cushion extension. Seat material has a horizontal stitch pattern and is 2-tone in color. Seat back is carpeted. Seat is manufactured by National. Includes inside visor and retractable 3-point matching seat belts. Grey seat belts.	376	17
8490110	S	Seat color: Dark Slate Gray.	0	C
8601421	0	Kenworth Radio with AM/FM/WB/USB and Bluetooth	410	4
8699926	0	CB installation kit: Center mounted of header. W/header mounted quick release CB mount. One red power post & one black ground post. Includes dual antenna leads located on the mirror brackets. Includes dual antenna & separate speaker.	242	C
8700108	0	Under dash center console: Includes one cupholder & two 12V outlets. For use w/Autoshift, Ultrashift, & Allison Gen IV only.	26	C
8700109	0	Ashtray insert: W/cigar lighter located in center console. Deletes 1 12V outlet.	15	C
8700168	S	Non-self cancelling turn signal: W/column-mounted headlight dimmer switch & intermittent wiper control.	0	C
8700186	S	Electric LH & RH door locks.	0	C
8800200	S	Cab access contoured grabhandles, LH/RH.	0	C
8800400	S	Grabhandle LH inside door frame above dash.	0	C
8800401	S	Grabhandle RH inside door frame above dash.	0	C
8832115	0	DAYLITE DOOR: LH/RH INCL RH PEEPER WINDOW	0	C

Dimensior	Unpublished op nal and performance data for unpu	tions may require blished options ma	review/approval. ay vary from that displayed	d in PROSPECTOR.
Printed:	3/21/2017 11:24:42 AM	Complete	Model Number:	T400 Series Conventional
Effective Date:	Jan 1, 2017		Quote/DTPO/CO:	Q72446257
Prepared by:	ID: jkamps		Version Number:	39.20

Data	Code	Description	\$ List	Weight
8841303	0	Single Rectangular Air Horn 23 in. LH Top of Roof Includes Air Horn Cover.	75	0
8850235	0	Dual convex mirror 8.5 inch w/ offset mounting below regular mirror, and non-heated.	47	8
8850300	S	Look-Down, Pass. Door, Stainless 8.5x4.4	0	0
8867202	0	Mirror: Dual Moto heated mirrors 7 in. x 16 in. LH & RH remote controlled. Switch located on door pad.	540	4
8869005	S	Mirror brackets 8-1/2 ft load width.	0	0
8871438	S	Rear Cab Stationary Window 17 in. x 36 in.	0	0
8879213	0	Electric-powered LH & RH door window lifts. Switch located on door.	311	0
8890100	S	One-piece windshield, w/ curved glass.	0	0
8890134	0	Exterior aerodynamic sunvisor w/ integral marker lights.	268	0
8890351	0	2 in. rubber wheelwell fender extension.	163	8
8890898	0	Link Cabmate suspension.	594	22
8891000	0	Quiet Cab Package: For Non-VIT Interiors. Includes Firewall Insulation & Floor Covering w/ Sound Deadening Materials and Cowl Blanket	170	77
Lights & In	strumen	ite		
9010801	S	Headlamps: Halogen Projector Low Beam, Halogen Complex Reflector High Beam	0	0
9026205	0	Marker Lights: Five aerodynamic, LED mounted in sunvisor.	21	0
9030010	S	Turn Signal Lights: Mounted on fender	0	0
9058037	0	Switch & Wiring for Customer-Installed Floodlight W/O Electrical Pass-Through - 1st Set. Wire Coiled BOC/BOS.	77	0
9070138	S	Combination Stop, Tail, Turn & Backup Lights RH & LH.	0	0
9080200	0	Switch & Wiring: Customer-installed beacon lights w/ additional coiled wire to 20ft. coiled BOC.	191	0
9090039	S	Marker Lights: Interrupter Switch. Included in Turn Signal For All Models Except T3. The T3 Switch Is In The Dash.	0	0
9090058	0	Switch & Wiring: For customer-installed plow light. Includes circuit breaker.	193	Ö
9090126	0	Electric Backup Alarm: Meets SAE J994 & OSHA requirements.	132	4
9090302	0	Junction Box: Mounted Behind Cab or Sleeper Not Mounted at End of Frame.	127	1

Dimensior	Unpublished op nal and performance data for unpu	otions may require blished options ma		d in PROSPECTOR.
Printed:	3/21/2017 11:24:42 AM	Complete	Model Number:	T400 Series Conventional.
Effective Date:	Jan 1, 2017		Quote/DTPO/CO:	Q72446257
Prepared by:	ID: jkamps		Version Number:	39.20



Data	Code	Description	\$ List	Weight
9090845	0	<b>Circuit Breakers: Replacing fuses. Does not</b> apply to any 5-amp fuse box position. Breakers include stop/brake/turn, tail lamp, high & low beams, marker/clearance lamps, horn, fuel heat, gauges, air dryer, HVAC controls, panel lamps. Some circuits will remain fuses.	42	0
Air Equipm	ent			
9101215	S	Air Dryer Bendix AD-IS heated Puraguard	0	0
9108001	S	Moisture ejection valve w/ pull cable drain.	0	0
9110020	0	Full truck kit: Gladhands mounted at end-of- frame.Seven-way female receptacle mounted at end-of-frame in taillamp bracket. Kit includes dash mounted trailer air supply valve, trailer hand control valve, and hoses/fittings for the valves. Dash mounted parking brake valve, tractor protection valve, and spring brake inversion/relay valves are standard.	600	15
9140020	S	Nylon air tubing in frame & cab, excluding hoses subject to excessive heat or flexing.	0	0
9140236	0	Locate air dryer outside LH rail BOC. This code requires the use of a custom frame layout code.	0	0
9140288	0	Air tanks: clear of transmission area. This code requires the use of a custom frame layout code. N91410 mount airtanks below lh rail N91420 parallel to frame 35" boc N91430 mount side by side	0	0
9140326	0	Additional 7-way electrical receptacle mounted end-of-frame.	502	2
9140328	0	Trailer ABS electric supply through SAE J560 7-pin connector per TMC RP137).	0	0
Extended V 9200002		Severe Service Warranty.	0	0
<b>Miscellane</b> 9409852		GHG Secondary Manufacturer: Does Not Apply ASAP BUILD HOT ORDER	0	0
9490003	0	Additional lead time required for off highway & /or specialty component truck.	0	0
9490206	0	Warning triangle reflector kit: Shipped loose. Kit consists of 3 triangles in plastic carrying case. Not floor mounted.	43	4
9490406	0	One 5 lb. Dry Chemical Type Fire Extinguisher Mounted Outboard of Rider Seat. Class ABC.	124	11
Paint 9700000	0	Paint color number. N97020 A - L0754 ORANGE N97200 FRAME N0001 BLACK N97700 BUMPER N0001 BLACK	0	0

Unpublished options may require review/approval. Dimensional and performance data for unpublished options may vary from that displayed in PROSPECTOR.				
Printed:	3/21/2017 11:24:42 AM	Complete	Model Number:	T400 Series Conventional.
Effective Date:	Jan 1, 2017		Quote/DTPO/CO:	Q72446257
Prepared by:	ID: jkamps		Version Number:	39.20

Data	Code	Description	\$ List	Weight
9943014	0	Steel Bumper Painted Frame Color	0	0
9943051	0	Day Cab Premium Paint	200	0
9944820	0	1 - Color Paint - Day Cab Color will be White if no other color is specified.	0	0
9965510	S	Base coat/clear coat. The Kenworth Color Selector contains additional instructions, as well as information on Kenworth paint guidelines and surface finish applications. Kenworth is standard with Dupont Imron Elite paint.	0	0
Freight Cha Options Not	rge t Subject Not sub	(W/O Freight & Warranty & Surcharges) to Discount ject to Discount		\$181,285 \$2,225 \$0 \$0 14921 lb

Prices and Specifications Subject to Change Without Notice.

Unpublished options may require review/approval. Dimensional and performance data for unpublished options may vary from that displayed in PROSPECTOR. Complete

Printed: Effective Date: Prepared by:

3/21/2017 11:24:42 AM Jan 1, 2017 ID: jkamps

Model Number: Quote/DTPO/CO: Version Number:

T400 Series Conventional. Q72446257 39.20



Michigan Kenworth LLC M460 7393 Expressway Court SW	STATE OF MIC	H #007116B0007544	
Grand Rapids, Michigan United States 49548-7967 Phone: Fax: Email:	, Phone: Fax: Contact Email: Prepared for:	(517) 284-6996 Yvon Dufour	
Custom	ier Quote		
Dealer Options: Equipment List Price: \$18 Surcharges Not Subject to Discount: Options Not Subject to Discount:	1 \$1,285 \$0 \$1,285 \$0 \$0 \$2,225	\$183,510	
NET Sale Price:			\$103,794
Miscellaneous FET Tire Credit: Net Chassis FET: State Tax: Body/Trailer/Accessories FET: Fees: Includes \$210 doc fee, \$15 title fee, \$24 CVR f Other:	ee	\$0	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$249 \$0
Quotation Total:			\$104,043

Unpublished options may require review/approval. Dimensional and performance data for unpublished options may vary from that displayed in PROSPECTOR.					
Printed:	3/21/2017 11:14:37 AM	Complete	Model Number;	T400 Series Conventional	
Effective Date:	Jan 1, 2017		Quote/DTPO/CO:	Q00846003	
Prepared by:	ID: jkamps		Version Number:	39.20	



Michigan Kenworth LLC M460 7393 Expressway Court SW

#### STATE OF MICH #007116B0007544

Grand Rapids, Michigan United States 49548-7967	,	
Phone:	Phone:	(517) 284-6996
Fax:	Fax:	A CAR & THE REAL PROPERTY.
Email:	<b>Contact Email:</b>	
	Prepared for:	Yvon Dufour

### **Vehicle Summary**

	Unit	Chassis
Model: Type: Description:	T800 Series Conventional. FULL TRUCK 3958-0172D Application	Fr Axle Load (lbs):         1874           Rr Axle Load (lbs)         4600           G.C.W. (lbs):         8000           Road Conditions:         8000
Intended Serv.:	Snowplow. Vehicles which are configured for	Class A (Highway)
Commodity: Type: Length (ft): Height (ft): Max Laden Weight No. of Trailer Axles Type: Length (ft): Height (ft): Kingpin Inset (in):	Gravel/crushed rock/sand Body End dump 15.0 13.5 t (lbs): 4000 Trailer s: 0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	Class B (Hwy/Mtn)1Class C (Off-Hwy)0Class D (Off-Road)0Maximum Grade:23Wheelbase (in):23Overhang (in):6Fr Axle to BOC (in):7Cab to Axle (in):15Cab to EOF (in):21Overall Comb. Length36(in):36Special Req.U.S. Domestic Registry, 50-State
Corner Radius (in)	: 0	
Length (ft): Width (in): Height (ft):	Restrictions 120 102 13.5	
Approved by:		Date:
	Note: All sales are F.O.B. design	nated plant of manufacture.
PACCAR FINANCIAL	Ask your dealer for a quote today, o PACCAR Financial offers innov	or visit our website @ <u>www.paccarfinancial.com</u> . ative finance, lease and insurance programs ad to meet your needs.

Unpublished options may require review/approval. Dimensional and performance data for unpublished options may vary from that displayed in PROSPECTOR.					
Printed:	3/21/2017 11:52:38 AM	Complete	Model Number:	T800 Series Conventional.	
Effective Date:	Jul 1, 2016	2. 2. Cont. 262.3	Quote/DTPO/CO:	Q45146510	
Prepared by:	ID: jkamps		Version Number:	38.21	



Michigan Kenworth LLC M460 7393 Expressway Court SW

### STATE OF MICH #007116B0007544

Grand Rap Phone: Fax: Email:	ids, Mic	Fa	ione: x: ontact Email: epared for:	(517) 284-6996 Yvon Dufour		
Data	Code	Descript	tion	TICLE STATES	\$ List	Weight
Model 0000800	0	T800 Series Conventional. Elastomer bushed front spring pins & he 16mm. fasteners from rear cab support t taper crossmember. Vinyl inside sunviso mirror, rider side includes strap; Under-d holders, 2-12V outlets & a storage comp locking latch.	o end-of-frame, ors, driver side i ash center cons	except tractor ncludes strap & ole w/ 2 cup	162,600	15,309
0070066	0	T800: Sloped Hood.			0	0
0072000	0	<b>Chassis operation will not include</b> a stationary application. Stationary operation is defined as running the engine under load while stationary at a substantial fraction of engine gross horsepower (60% or greater) for an extended period of time (longer than 5 - 10 minutes).			0	0
0080075	0	Dealer/Customer declines engine w/CARB Idle Emissions Reduction Feature.			0	0
0090000	0	Non-Sleeper w/rear axle capacity less than 59K.			0	0
0091042	0	Gravel/crushed rock/sand			0	0
0093025	0	Snowplow. Vehicles which are configured for mounting a snowplow to the front. May also have dump or other body. Typically includes some operation off of paved roads. Road usage: majority of Class A & B, do not code for Class D.			0	0
0095010	0	End dump			0	Ó
0098025	0	U.S. Domestic Registry, 50-State			0	0
Engine & E 0700656		Accar MX-13 455 2017 455@16 with engine brake N08000 N219 0Offset mode N08030 N224 2Maximum Vehicle Sp N08040 N227 -2Maximum Vehicle Sp N08190 N246 4Minimum Vehicle Sp N08200 N247 1Lowest Gear that DS N08210 N248 6Highest Gear that DS N09040 N162 60Maximum Accelerat N09070 N052 650Engine Idle Speed N09100 N015 NOEnable Retarder Di Selection	peed Bonus peed Penalty eed for DSA Ac SA will be active SA will be active or Pedal Vehicle	tivation Speed	O	0

Unpublished options may require review/approval. Dimensional and performance data for unpublished options may vary from that displayed in PROSPECTOR.					
Printed:	3/21/2017 11:52:38 AM	Complete	Model Number:	T800 Series Conventional.	
Effective Date:	Jul 1, 2016		Quote/DTPO/CO:	Q45146510	
Prepared by:	ID: jkamps		Version Number:	38.21	

Data	Code	Description	\$ List	Weigh
		N09110 N019 0Delay in Engine Brake Activation w/ Brake Pedal		
		Depressed		
		N09120 N014 2Auto Retard Vehicle Speed Offset		
		N09130 N013 4Downhill Speed Limiter Vehicle Speed Offset		
		N09140 N006 60Max Cruise Speed		
		N09150 N001 16Minimum Speed to Turn Cruise Control Off		
		N09160 N003 19Minimum Cruise Control Speed		
		N09170 N002 19Min Speed to Automatically Turn Cruise Control On		
		N09200 N039 ONAllow Multi-Torque Only When Cruise is Active		
		N09220 N188 5Timer Setting Non-PTO Mode w/o Park Brake Set		
		N09230 N187 5Timer Setting Non-PTO Mode w/ Park Brake Set		
		N09250 N190 YESReset EIST Timer Based on Engine Load		
		N09260 N191 NOOverrule EIST Timer Based on Engine Load - No		
		Shutdown		
		N09280 N186 5Timer Setting When in PTO Mode		
		N09290 N200 YES. Allow EIST Timer Overrules in PTO Mode		
		N09300 N185 40Low Ambient Temperature Overrule		
		N09310 N184 80High Ambient Temperature Overrule		
		N09350 N197 YES. Enable Accelerator Pedal Reset		
		N09360 N199 YES. Enable Clutch Pedal Reset		
		N09370 N198 YES. Enable Service Brake Reset		
		N09380 N071 ONFIC Enable/Disable		
		N09390 N072 1900.Maximum Fast Idle Control Engine Speed		
		N09440 N080 1PTO Vehicle Speed Limit		
		N09450 N078 OFFPTO Mode Disabled w/ Clutch Pedal Depressed		
		N09460 N101 ONPTO Mode Disabled w/ Service Brake Depressed		
		N09470 N079 OFF. PTO Mode Enable Only w/ Parking Brake Set		
		N09480 N089 OFFPTO Mode Enable Only w/ Transmission Neutral		
		N09500 N076 2000.Max Accelerator Controlled Eng Spd During PTO		
		Operation		
		N09510 N307 OFF. Cab Accelerator Active in Remote PTO Mode		
		N09530 N110 ONEnable Set Point w/ Set/Accel Switch Bump		
		N09540 N087 780RPM Set Point		
		N09550 N086 650Maximum Engine Speed During PTO Operation		
		N09600 N106 650Minimum Engine Speed During PTO Operation		
		N09640 N173 0Reserve Speed Offset		
		N09840 N179 YES. Enable Park Brake Reset		
		N09880 N164 252Reserve Speed Function Reset Distance		
		N09900 N182 30Coolant Temperature Overrule		
		N09920 N073 0Cab Accel Pedal Type in PTO Mode		
1000156	0	Prospector Version 39.2	0	
		Replaces 39.1		
1000206	0	Engine monitoring protection -Shutdown-PACCAR	0	
	-	MX engine parameter.		_
1000244	0	Gearing Analysis: Balance power/economy blend results.	0	
1000254	0	Customer's Typical Operating Spd: 65 mph.	0	
1000282	0	MX Retarder State Cruise Control On Manual Mode Selecting this code will program the engine controller to make manual	0	
		mode available when cruise control is on, but not set, and the engine		
		brake switch is on. Manual mode means the engine retarder activates		
		whenever the throttle pedal is not depressed. 2013+		

Unpublished options may require review/approval. Dimensional and performance data for unpublished options may vary from that displayed in PROSPECTOR.					
Printed:	3/21/2017 11:52:38 AM	Complete	Model Number:	T800 Series Conventional.	
Effective Date:	Jul 1, 2016	a name a	Quote/DTPO/CO:	Q45146510	
Prepared by:	ID: jkamps		Version Number.	38.21	



Data	Code	Description	\$ List	Weight
1000285	0	Enable MX Retarder Auto-Retard Selecting this code will program the engine to utilize the auto retard mode whenever cruise control speed has been set and the engine brake switch is on. The auto-retard mode will control the vehicle speed to an offset from the cruise control set speed via the engine retarder. The offset speed shall be dependent upon customer inputs via the electronic programming work screen. 2013+	0	0
1000292	0	MX PARAMETER: PTO SPD CTRL - MOBILE CAB STATION SWITCHES AND ACCELERATOR	0	0
1000684	0	Effective VSL Setting NA	0	0
1000858	0	Engine Idle Shutdown Timer Disabled	0	0
1000859	0	Enable EIST Ambient Temp Overrule	0	0
1000891	0	Eff EIST NA Expiration Miles Use only with MX and Cummins engines	0	0
1006003	S	Air Compressor: WABCO 25.9 CFM PACCAR MX 2017 440cc Air Compressor	0	0
1051086	S	Air cleaner: Powercore engine mount 10 in. w/constant torque SS clamps, pop-up air restriction indicator. Holds 10% more fine dust than 2500. Pop-up indicator is standard.	0	0
1098005	0	Filter minder air restriction indicator mounted on air cleaner replacing standard pop-up indicator.	53	0
1105210	0	Fan hub: Horton 2-Speed for PACCAR MX	259	0
1125640	S	Cooling module: T8SH/T8B/W9S 1440 square inches. Includes aluminum radiator core, aluminum charge air cooler, translucent surge tank and washer bottle, silicone hoses, and extended life coolant. Drain valve is not available w/Allison transmissions.	0	0
1247166	S	EXH:2017 EPA RH UNDER DPF/SCR W/ RH SIDE OF CAB VERTICAL TAILPIPE WITH DAYCABS, EXTENDED DAYCABS, OR MODULAR SLEEPERS	0	0
1290124	0	Tailpipe: 5 in. single 24 in. 45 degree curved.	-62	-3
1321125	0	Fuel Filter:Davco 382 Fuel/Water Separator	353	8
1321205	0	Run Aid:Fuel Heat *For Fuel Filter	0	0
1321320	0	Start Aid:120V Heat *For Fuel Filter	185	1
1504005	0	Immersion block heater 120V 1500W w/plug under door on C500, T660, T800 & W900.	108	2
1816260	S	Alternator: PACCAR 160 amp, brush type	0	0
1821215	0	Batteries: 4 PACCAR GP31 threaded post (700) 2800 CCA dual purpose.	196	57

Unpublished options may require review/approval. Dimensional and performance data for unpublished options may vary from that displayed in PROSPECTOR.					
Printed:	3/21/2017 11:52:38 AM	Complete	Model Number:	T800 Series Conventional.	
Effective Date:	Jul 1, 2016		Quote/DTPO/CO:	Q45146510	
Prepared by:	ID: jkamps		Version Number:	38.21	

Data	Code	Description	\$ List	Weight
1836100	S	Starter: PACCAR 12 volt electrical system. W/ centralized power distribution incorporating plug-in style relays. Circuit protection for serviceability, 12-volt light system w/circuit protection circuits number & color coded.	0	0
1900084	S	Multi-function engine connector for body builder interface PACCAR MX engine only. T680/T880: This feature is standard, no code required.	0	0
1900976	0	Body Builder Control Harness coiled EOF for customer installed remote throttle and remote PTO controls. Harness includes Remote PTO control and Remote Throttle controls. T680/T880 models do not require 12-way engine connector sales codes. All other models require (1900082 or 1900084).	83	2
1900996	0	Jump start terminals under hood.	229	12
Transmiss	ion & Cl	utob		
Transmiss 2016158		Transmission: Allison 4500RDS 6-speed w/o retarder, w/PTO provision. 5th generation. For vocational applications. Includes shift control, transmission oil temperature gauge, oil level sensor & heat exchanger. Transynd transmission fluid is standard on all Allison 1000, 2000, 3000 & 4000 series transmissions.	27,188	385
2405405	0	Driveline: 2 Dana 1810 heavy-duty 1 centerbearing *Hvy duty is 1810HD series.	681	99
2406005	0	45 degree yokes on interaxle drivelines.		11
2410018	0	Torque converter included w/Allison Transmission.		0
2410073	0	Customer-installed split shaft PTO Informational only, nothing additional is provided.	0	0
2410151	0	Pushbutton control center console mounted. Class 8 with Allison Transmission.	0	0
2410203	0	Allison FuelSense Base: Includes EcoCal, 5th Gen Controls, and Dynamic Shift Sensing	0	0
2410244	0	J1939 Park Brake Auto Neutral	0	0
2429038	0	PTO adapter for front engine PTO.	394	8
2429100	0	Chassis will be fitted w/LH transmission PTO. (PREVENTS ECU F/INTERFERING W/PTO ONLY)	0	0
2429101	0	Chassis will be fitted w/RH transmission PTO. (PREVENTS ECU F/INTERFERING W/PTO ONLY)	0	0
2495016	0	Steel centerbearing crossmember installed with heavy-duty steel gussets replacing standard.	6	52
Front Axle	& Equip	ment		
2506181	0	Dana Spicer D2000 Front Axle rated 20K standard track.	2,192	120
2621078	0	Front Brakes: 22K Bendix ES S-cam 16.5x6 in.	-376	-46
2690035	0	Front Brake Drum: 22,000 lbs. 16-1/2x6 in. Cast.	-113	104

Unpublished options may require review/approval. Dimensional and performance data for unpublished options may vary from that displayed in PROSPECTOR.					
Printed:	3/21/2017 11:52:38 AM	Complete	Model Number:	T800 Series Conventional.	
Effective Date:	Jul 1, 2016	1	Quote/DTPO/CO:	Q45146510	
Prepared by:	ID: ikamps		Version Number:	38.21	

Data	Code	Description	\$ List	Weight
2702020	0	Front Hubs Iron hub pilot 20,000 lbs. 10 Bolt 16.5x6in. or 7in. or air disc brakes. 10 Bolt, 11-1/4 in. bolt circle. Consider Wheelguards (5850002) with aluminum wheels.	315	80
2741970	S	ConMet PreSet Plus Hub package; front axle.	0	C
2750001	S	Hubcap: front vented.	0	C
2765001	0	Front Auto Slack Adjuster.	0	C
2866020	0	Front Springs: Taperleaf 20K w/ shock absorbers w/ maintenance-free elastomer spring pin bushings. Standard with rubber pins except for C500 which has threaded pins. W900S only. Not available on W900L, W900B use 2866021.	1,199	241
2895202	0	Dual power steering gears: 20K Sheppard M100P.	1,239	70
2899336	0	Power Steering Cooler:Radiator Mounted Air-to-Oil 2007 and later engines only.	344	11
2900616	0	Threaded Bushings for taperleaf spring 16K, 18/20K, 22K, 40K replacing rubber.	97	C
Rear Axle a	. Equip	mont		
3144173		Dual Dana Spicer D46-170HP rear axle rated at 46K. w/ 16mm housing and 2.06in. shaft diameter. Includes pump. Tandem rear axles.	4,080	582
3200430	0	Rear Axle Ratio - 4.30.	0	C
3334004	S	Dual Rear Brakes 16-1/2x7 in. to 46K; Bendix ES-extended service S-cam.	0	C
3392005	S	Dual Rear Brake Drums: cast.	0	C
3403460	0	Dual Rear Hubs: Iron hub pilot 11-1/4 in. BC.	84	104
3441972	S	ConMet PreSet Plus Hub package; dual rear axle.	0	C
3465002	S	Dual Rear axle automatic slack adjusters.	0	C
3485209	S	Spring Brake: 3030 high output dual.	0	C
3495226	S	Bendix 4S/4M anti-lock brake system.	0	C
3500037	0	Interaxle driveline:1 Dana 1710 Series	0	C
3532194	0	Wheel Differential Lock for Dana Spicer axles D40-170(P)/D46-170(H)(P)(WT) forward rear axle & rear rear axle.	2,510	112
3573110	0	Separate flip valve for dual axles: differential lock or crosslock.	58	C
3747461	0	Rear suspension: Tandem Hendrickson RT463 46K. 54 in. axle spacing. Steel beams & barpin bushing. 7.19 in. saddle height. Unladen Height: 12.5 in. Laden Height: 11.2 in.	2,804	573
Fires & Wh			And an	
4038673	0	Front tires: Goodyear G296 MSA 385/65R22.5 18PR. 42.5 in diameter, all position. 19.8 in SLR. On/Off highway. Wide-base tire. in. SLR.	503	110

Unpublished options may require review/approval. Dimensional and performance data for unpublished options may vary from that displayed in PROSPECTOR.					
Printed:	3/21/2017 11:52:38 AM	Complete	Model Number:	T800 Series Conventional	
Effective Date:	Jul 1, 2016	A CONTRACTOR A LANCE	Quote/DTPO/CO:	Q45146510	
Prepared by:	ID: jkamps		Version Number:	38.21	

# RENWORTH

Data	Code	Description	\$ List	Weight
4238681	0	Rear tires: Goodyear G182 RSD11R22.5 14PR 42.1 in. diameter, all position. 19.6 in. SLR. Code is priced per pair of tires.	3,280	104
4900008	0	Rear Tire Quantity: 8	0	(
5045216	0	Front wheel: Alcoa 82362 22.5x12.25 aluminum, with LvI One [TM] finish, hub pilot mount. 11400lb. maximum rating. Super single. Standard track axles may be over 102 in. w/425 tires. Air disc brake compatible.	737	-10
5245263	0	Rear wheel: Alcoa 88565 22.5x8.25 aluminum, with LvI One [TM] finish, hub pilot mount. 8000lb. maximum rating. Severe service. Air disc brake compatible. Code is priced per pair of wheels.	1,872	-144
5900008	0	Rear Wheel/Rim Quantity: 8	0	C
Frame & Ed	quipment			
6056702		<b>Extended Frame Rails: 10-11/16 x 3-1/2 x 1/2 in.</b> Steel to 455 in. Truck frame weight is 4.70 lbin. per pair of rails. Section modulus is 22.35, RBM is 2,683,000 in-lbs per rail. Frame rail availability may be restricted based upon application, axle/suspension capacity, fifth wheel setting, or component/dimensional specifications. The results of the engineering review may result in a change to the requested frame rail. If a change is required Kenworth Application Engineering will advise the dealer of the appropriate material specification for a substitute rail.	4,940	968
6301437	0	Bumper: Straight steel, painted channel. Requires a bumper setting code.	-155	50
6319073	0	73 in. Bumper setting. Requires a bumper code.	0	(
6323004	0	Rams Horn front tow hooks: 2.	244	18
6390110	0	Mudflaps, Front: Extra wide for use w/ tires that are wide base singles.	60	6
6391209	U	CUSTOM FRAME LAYOUT 5-9 CHASSIS N63900 24" MIN GROUND CLEARANCE N63910 INSIDE OF FRAME RAILS CLEAR N63920 BBOX 35" BOC RHS	200	(
6397001	0	Huck bolts throughout frame, where possible.	275	(
6400636	0	Battery box cantilever aluminum BOC w/ fiberglass cover.	100	8
6409902	0	Battery box location: RH Side.	104	15
6451094	0	<b>F470, C5, T6, T8 polished DPF/SCR or CNG cover</b> with step. For use w/ 2010 or later exhaust systems. For T8, use extended ength polished battery box on opposite rail to match the length of under eab components.		30
6475349	0	Short length steel toolbox module: Under cab, step, w/o hinged cover, w/o lock. Up to 2 air tanks may be located on the bottom. hinged cover, w/o lock. Up to 2 air tanks may be mounted to bottom of box.		147
6479901	0	Toolbox location: LH side.	0	(

Unpublished options may require review/approval. Dimensional and performance data for unpublished options may vary from that displayed in PROSPECTOR.					
Printed:	3/21/2017 11:52:38 AM	Complete	Model Number:	T800 Series Conventional	
Effective Date:	Jul 1, 2016		Quote/DTPO/CO:	Q45146510	
Prepared by:	ID: jkamps		Version Number:	38.21	

Data	Code	Description	\$ List	Weight
6490449	U	USE 6490440 HEAVY DUTY BOC CROSSMEMBE R ASSEMBLY	163	22
6721102	S	Rear mudflap arms: Betts B-25 standard-duty, straight. Includes B1732 mounting brackets as standard.	0	C
6722020	0	Rear mudflap shields: White Symplastic Spray- guard w/o Kenworth logo.	40	4
6741011	0	Square end-of-frame w/ crossmember; non-towing.	226	30
uel Tanks 7214060		Fuel Tank: 60 US gallon 24.5in. aluminum BOC replace. Class 8 fuel tanks w/ o locking caps include an anti-siphon device on the filler neck.	-178	-15
7722011	0	Small round DEF tank. 11 gallons of useable volume. The DEF tank will be located on the side you specified. If you have specific configuration or body builder concerns, please utilize the Custom Frame Layout option. Standard capacity is calculated by fuel capacity of the vehicle and will accommodate two diesel fill-ups for every DEF fill-up. For 1:1 DEF fuel fill ratio, add 7889204.		C
7889203	0	Standard DEF to fuel fill ratio: 2:1 or greater.		0
7889245	S	Anti-siphon device swaged in place. For any number of fuel tanks.		0
7889604	0	DEF tank location is on the LH.		C
7930060	0	Location: 60 gal fuel tank RH behind cab	0	C
<b>ab &amp; Equi</b> 8024310		<b>Cab: Curved Glass Conventional.</b> Cab Includes aluminum & fiberglass fully hucked cab w/ all aluminum bulkhead doors & continuous stainless steel piano-style door hinges. Single electric horn standard. Incandescent exterior lights include diagnosable bulb detection and warning. Trailer cable on tractors includes integrity detection. Standard features include multiplex wiring for interior lights, automated pre-trip inspection, short and open check diagnostics. Warning alarm will sound when lights are left on.	0	0
8080137	0	Cab door bearing blocks, top & bottom.	30	C
8090137	0	T800 Straight unitglas hood w/ split fenders. Use w/ extended frame rails or FEPTO.	3,817	205
8098424	3424 O Radiator Mounted Grille for use with C500 with 1780 Radiator, T800 FEPTO, or T800 Wide hood. This code is not applicable to sheet metal hoods. For C500 with 1430 or 1520 Radiator, or T800 standard sloped hood, see		680	C
		8098421.		
8108010	S	8098421. Cab heater: W/integral defrosters & A/C 45,000 btu cab heater. No sleeper heater/AC. Includes 5 mode rotary control. T660 include filter media.	0	C
8108010 8201013	S S	Cab heater: W/integral defrosters & A/C 45,000 btu cab heater. No sleeper heater/AC. Includes 5 mode rotary control.	0	0

Dimension	al and performance data for unpu	bilaneu options ma	y vary nom that displaye	a in PROSPECTOR,
Printed:	3/21/2017 11:52:38 AM	Complete	Model Number:	T800 Series Conventional
Effective Date:	Jul 1, 2016		Quote/DTPO/CO:	Q45146510
Prepared by:	ID: jkamps		Version Number:	38.2

Data	Code	Description	\$ List	Weight
8203060	0	5 sets of keys. Replaces standard 2 sets of keys.	30	0
8208498	0	Five spare switches: Wired to power.	178	0
8220106	0	Gauge: Dash mounted air filter restriction gauge.	136	0
8228423	0	Custom Dash Layout	1,206	0
8240014	0	Additional Speedo Sensor Wire In Cab	82	1
8282004	S	KW Driver Information Center: Includes fuel economy, RPM display, trip information, truck information, diagnostics, gear display, alarm clock.	0	0
8282009	S	Instrument package: Includes speedometer, tachometer, fuel gauge, engine coolant temperature gauge, engine oil pressure, voltmeter. Class 8 also includes primary & secondary air reservoir gauges & an air application gauge. DEF level gauge and warning lamp are included with 2010+ engines. Engine hour meter and outside air temperature readouts are standard. Primary read out will be MPH. Add 8240620 to switch primary scale to KPH in Canada.	0	0
8331100	S	Cab interior: Splendor. Includes smooth upholstered side & back panels w/stitched accent lines, upholstered door pads, full vinyl headliner, black dash panels & black rubber floormats.	0	0
8343304	S	Interior color: Slate Gray w/trim Dark Slate Gray	0	0
8410091	S	Driver seat: Kenworth Air cushion Plus HB cloth. Standard features includes 7 in. fore and aft slide adjustment w/isolator, 6- 23 degree recline, air suspension with cover, dual armrests, and single chamber air lumbar support. Seat cushion is 20 inches wide w/ 2-position tilt and 2-position front cushion extension. Seat material has a horizontal stitch pattern and is 2-tone in color. Seat back is carpeted and includes a map pocket. Seat is manufactured by National. Includes inside visor and retractable 3-point matching seat belts. Grey seat belts.	0	0
8460091	0	Rider seat: Kenworth Air cushion Plus HB cloth. Standard features includes 7 in. fore and aft slide adjustment w/isolator, 6- 23 degree recline, air suspension with cover, dual armrests, and single chamber air lumbar support. Seat cushion is 20 inches wide w/ 2-position tilt and 2-position front cushion extension. Seat material has a horizontal stitch pattern and is 2-tone in color. Seat back is carpeted. Seat is manufactured by National. Includes inside visor and retractable 3-point matching seat belts. Grey seat belts.	343	17
8490110	S	Seat color: Dark Slate Gray.	0	0
8601421	0	Kenworth Radio with AM/FM/WB/USB and Bluetooth	456	4
8699017	0	Telescoping Antenna: Mounted Behind LH Door. Replaces Top-of-Cab Antenna.	73	0
8699926	0	CB installation kit: Center mounted of header. W/header mounted quick release CB mount. One red power post & one black ground post. Includes dual antenna leads located on the mirror brackets. Includes dual antenna & separate speaker.	269	0
8700108	0	Under dash center console: Includes one cupholder & two 12V outlets. For use w/Autoshift, Ultrashift, & Allison Gen IV only.	25	0

Unpublished options may require review/approval. Dimensional and performance data for unpublished options may vary from that displayed in PROSPECTOR.					
Printed:	3/21/2017 11:52:38 AM	Complete	Model Number:	T800 Series Conventional.	
Effective Date:	Jul 1, 2016	and the second	Quote/DTPO/CO:	Q45146510	
Prepared by:	ID: jkamps		Version Number:	38.21	

Data	Code	Description	\$ List	Weigh
8700109	0	Ashtray insert: W/cigar lighter located in center console. Deletes 1 12V outlet.	15	(
8700168	S	Non-self cancelling turn signal: W/column-mounted headlight dimmer switch & intermittent wiper control.	0	(
8700186	S	Electric LH & RH door locks.	0	(
8700663	0	Kenworth TruckTech+ The Kenworth Remote Diagnostics system provides the Worlds Best reporting of engine and aftertreatment fault codes, as well as enhanced support for the truck owner through rapid communication of fault severity and recommended actions. This option is Standard on all Kenworths with an MX engine.	0	(
8800271	S	Long grabhandle RH side of cab.	0	C
8800373	S	Long grabhandle LH side of cab.	0	C
8800400	S	Grabhandle LH inside door frame above dash.	0	C
8800401	S	Grabhandle RH inside door frame above dash.	0	C
8832115	0	DAYLITE DOOR: LH/RH INCL RH PEEPER WINDOW	0	C
8841627	0	Dual rectangular air horn 23/26 in. LH/RH top of roof. Includes air horn covers.	220	4
8850300	S	Look-Down, Pass. Door, Stainless 8.5x4.4	0	C
8863570	0	Dual convex heated mirror 8.5 inch w/ offset mounting below regular mirror.	84	11
8867202	0	Mirror: Dual Moto heated mirrors 7 in. x 16 in. LH & RH remote controlled. Switch located on door pad.	595	C
8869005	S	Mirror brackets 8-1/2 ft load width.	0	C
8871445	0	Rear cab stationary window 17 in. x 36 in. dark tint.	32	C
8879213	0	Electric-powered LH & RH door window lifts. Switch located on door.	261	C
8890100	S	One-piece windshield, w/ curved glass.	0	C
8890134	S	Exterior aerodynamic sunvisor w/ integral marker lights.	0	C
8890353	0	4 1/2in. rubber wheelwell fender extension.	274	11
8890898	0	Link Cabmate suspension.	658	22
8891000	0	Quiet Cab Package: For Non-VIT Interiors. Includes Firewall Insulation & Floor Covering w/ Sound Deadening Materials and Cowl Blanket	181	77
ights & In	strumen	ts		
9010802		Headlamps: Dual Rectangular, extended life halogen	0	C
9026205	0	Marker Lights: Five aerodynamic, LED mounted in sunvisor.	41	0

Unpublished options may require review/approval. Dimensional and performance data for unpublished options may vary from that displayed in PROSPECTOR.					
Printed:	3/21/2017 11:52:38 AM	Complete	Model Number:	T800 Series Conventional.	
Effective Date:	Jul 1, 2016		Quote/DTPO/CO:	Q45146510	
Prepared by:	ID: jkamps		Version Number:	38.21	

Data	Code	Description	\$ List	Weight
9030014	0	Turn Signal Lights: LED, mounted on fender	99	0
9030052	S	LED Stop,Turn,Tail: With Two LED Backup Lights and With An LED License Plate.	0	0
9058020	0	Coiled Wire BOC/BOS: Additional 30ft. For Customer-Installed Floodlights - 1st Set.	25	0
9058037	0	Switch & Wiring for Customer-Installed Floodlight W/O Electrical Pass-Through - 1st Set. Wire Coiled BOC/BOS.	85	0
9080200	0	Switch & Wiring: Customer-installed beacon lights w/ additional coiled wire to 20ft. coiled BOC.	200	0
9090039	S	Marker Lights: Interrupter Switch. Included in Turn Signal For All Models Except T3. The T3 Switch Is In The Dash.	0	0
9090058	0	Switch & Wiring: For customer-installed plow light. Includes circuit breaker.	202	0
9090115	0	Reflectors: Two Midframe	21	0
9090126	0	Electric Backup Alarm: Meets SAE J994 & OSHA requirements.	161	4
9090302	0	Junction Box: Mounted Behind Cab or Sleeper Not Mounted at End of Frame.	147	1
9090845	0	<b>Circuit Breakers: Replacing fuses. Does not</b> apply to any 5-amp fuse box position. Breakers include stop/brake/turn, tail lamp, high & low beams, marker/clearance lamps, horn, fuel heat, gauges, air dryer, HVAC controls, panel lamps. Some circuits will remain fuses.	43	0
Air Equipm	enf			
9101215		Air Dryer Bendix AD-IS heated Puraguard N91010 PLACE LHS OUTSIDE OF RAIL N91020 BEHIND AIRTANKS (LHU)	61	0
9108001	S	Moisture ejection valve w/ pull cable drain.	0	0
9110020	0	Full truck kit: Gladhands mounted at end-of- frame.Seven-way female receptacle mounted at end-of-frame in taillamp bracket. Kit includes dash mounted trailer air supply valve, trailer hand control valve, and hoses/fittings for the valves. Dash mounted parking brake valve, tractor protection valve, and spring brake inversion/relay valves are standard.	914	15
9121057	0	Additional 7-way electrical receptacle w/ tractor kit wired to 3 dash switches & back-up lamp switch. *Spare Switch 1 is wired to Pin YEL, Spare Switch 2 is wired to Pin GRN, Spare Switch 3 is wired to Pin BRN and Backup Lamp Switch is wired to pin BLK.	332	0
9140020	S	Nylon air tubing in frame & cab, excluding hoses subject to excessive heat or flexing.	0	0
9140236	0	Locate air dryer outside LH rail BOC. This code requires the use of a custom frame layout code. N91410 place as close to boc as poss	0	0

Unpublished options may require review/approval. Dimensional and performance data for unpublished options may vary from that displayed in PROSPECTOR.						
Printed;	3/21/2017 11:52:38 AM	Complete	Model Number:	T800 Series Conventional.		
Effective Date:	Jul 1, 2016		Quote/DTPO/CO:	Q45146510		
Prepared by:	ID: jkamps		Version Number:	38.21		

			and the second second	and the second second
Data	Code	Description	\$ List	Weight
9140288	0	Air tanks: clear of transmission area. This code requires the use of a custom frame layout code. N91400 LOCATE TWO AIRTANKS SIDE N91410 BY SIDE PARRELLEL TO RAIL N91420 LHU - REMOVE TOOL BOX N91430 34"X10" TANK DIMENSION	0	C
9140328	0	Trailer ABS electric supply through SAE J560 7-pin connector per TMC RP137).	0	0
Extended V 9200021		Standard Warranty.	0	0
Miscellane 9409852	ous O	GHG Secondary Manufacturer: Does Not Apply	0	0
9490003	0	Additional lead time required for off highway & /or specialty component truck.	0	0
9490206	0	Warning triangle reflector kit: Shipped loose. Kit consists of 3 triangles in plastic carrying case. Not floor mounted.	46	4
Promotions 9510056	<b>5</b> U	2017 Local Government and Municipality Program Tracking Code	0	0
Paint 9700000	0	Paint color number. N97020 A - L3484 ORANGE N97200 FRAME N0001 BLACK N97700 BUMPER N0001 BLACK	0	Q
9943014	0	Steel Bumper Painted Frame Color	0	0
9943051	0	Day Cab Premium Paint	200	0
9944820	0	1 - Color Paint - Day Cab Color will be White if no other color is specified.	0	0
9960003	0	Non-standard paint color.	295	0
9965510	S	Base coat/clear coat. The Kenworth Color Selector contains additional instructions, as well as information on Kenworth paint guidelines and surface finish applications. Kenworth is standard with Dupont Imron Elite paint.	0	0
Freight Cha Options Not	rge Subject t Not subje	W/O Freight & Warranty & Surcharges) o Discount ct to Discount		\$233,705 \$2,225 \$0 \$0 19623 lb

Prices and Specifications Subject to Change Without Notice.

Unpublished options may require review/approval, Dimensional and performance data for unpublished options may vary from that displayed in PROSPECTOR.						
Printed:	3/21/2017 11:52:38 AM	Complete	Model Number:	T800 Series Conventional		
Effective Date:	Jul 1, 2016		Quote/DTPO/CO:	Q45146510		
Prepared by:	ID: jkamps		Version Number:	38.21		



Michigan Kenworth LLC M460 7393 Expressway Court SW	STATE OF MIC	H #007116B0007544	
Grand Rapids, Michigan United States 49548-796 Phone: Fax: Email:	7 , Phone: Fax: Contact Email: Prepared for:	(517) 284-6996 Yvon Dufour	
Custor	ner Quote		
Dealer Options:	1 233,705 \$0 233,705 \$0 \$0 \$2,225	\$235,930	
NET Sale Price:			\$123,959
Miscellaneous FET Tire Credit: Net Chassis FET: State Tax: Body/Trailer/Accessories FET: Fees: Includes \$210 doc fee, \$15 title fee, \$24 CVR Other: Dealer Modifications for 3958-0172D plow tru		\$0	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$249 \$5,486
Quotation Total:			\$129,694

Unpublished options may require review/approval. Dimensional and performance data for unpublished options may vary from that displayed in PROSPECTOR.						
Printed:	3/21/2017 11:40:35 AM	Complete	Model Number:	T800 Series Conventional		
Effective Date:	Jul 1, 2016	and the second sec	Quote/DTPO/CO:	Q15046413		
Prepared by:	ID: jkamps		Version Number:	38.21		

	3958-0172D T8 Plow truck with underbody scraper and two wing blades*	Parts price	Labor Price	Total
3958- 0172D	Battery Cable: The negative battery cable shall be run from the batteries To the engine block. This shall be a full length cable and be 00 gauge. Battery box is located 35" BOC RHS outside rail	150	396	546
3958- 0172D	Engine block heater, 120v/150 watt with "y" cord for fuel heater, cord to operate both Electrical connections; body builders package easily accessible to cab.	100	150	250
3958- 0172D	Oil sampling valve	75	50	125
3958- 0172D	Power terminal stud: A 12 volt power terminal shall be installed on the firewall under the hood. This shall be fused and connection to 12 volt power at the starter solenoid with 6 gauge cable. The stud shall be 5/16 in. Diameter minimum and threaded for a standard nut. The stud shall be insulated from the firewall and have a removable insulated cover. This shall be mounted in an easily accessible position. This will be used to power lights and other electrical items installed by M-DOT	250	396	646
3958- 0172D	Relocate airtanks lhs under driver door, install open grate steps (includes removing tool box)	250	792	142
3958- 0172D	Plum airtanks to MDOT specs	50	990	1040
3958- 0172D	Relocate trans ECM to inside of cab, back wall	500	990	1490
3958- 0172D	Relocate DEF tank behind front fender, lhs	50	297	370
EXCEPTION	CANNOT PROVIDE IN-CAB CONTROL FOR INSIDE/OUTSIDE AIR	NONE	NONE	0
TOTAL	For above listed dealer modifications-includes parts & Labor			5486
*	Exact frame layout, component location, must be provided prior to build			
	Prepared 1/16/2017			-

Michigan Kenworth LLC M460 7393 Expressway Court SW

### STATE OF MICH #007116B0007544

(517) 284-6996
nail:
or: Yvon Dufour

### Vehicle Summary

	Unit	Chassis	
Model: Type: Description:	T800 Series Conventional. TRACTOR 3958-0178D Application	Fr Axle Load (lbs): Rr Axle Load (lbs) G.C.W. (lbs): Road Conditions:	12000 40000 75000
Intended Serv .:	Local pickup & delivery. Vehicles which haul	Class A (Highway)	90
Commodity: Type: Length (ft): Height (ft): Max Laden Weight No. of Trailer Axles Type: Length (ft): Height (ft): Kingpin Inset (in): Corner Radius (in):	General freight Body (lbs): 0 Trailer 3: 2 Dry van 53.0 12.0 24	Class B (Hwy/Mtn) Class C (Off-Hwy) Class D (Off-Road) Maximum Grade: Wheelbase (in): Overhang (in): Fr Axle to BOC (in): Cab to Axle (in): Cab to EOF (in): Overall Comb. Length (in): <b>Special Req.</b> U.S. Domestic Registry, 50-State	10 00 00 6 181 60 74 107 167 848
Sector of standard and	Restrictions		
Length (ft): Width (in): Height (ft):	120 102 13.5		
Approved by:		Date:	
	Note: All sales are F.O.B. desig	nated plant of manufacture.	
PACCAR FINANCIAL	Ask your dealer for a quote today, PACCAR Financial offers innov	or visit our website @ <u>www.paccarfinancial.com</u> . ative finance, lease and insurance programs ed to meet your needs.	8

Unpublished options may require review/approval. Dimensional and performance data for unpublished options may vary from that displayed in PROSPECTOR.						
Printed:	3/21/2017 12:07:32 PM	Complete	Model Number:	T800 Series Conventional.		
Effective Date:	Jul 1, 2016	and the second	Quote/DTPO/CO:	Q70746236		
Prepared by:	ID: jkamps		Version Number:	38.21		



Michigan Kenworth LLC M460 7393 Expressway Court SW

### STATE OF MICH #007116B0007544

Grand Rap Phone: Fax: Email:	ids, Mic	higan United States 49548	-7967 , Phone: Fax: Contact Email Prepared for:	(517) 284-6996 : Yvon Dufour			
Data	Code		Description	- 10 March 10	\$ List	Weight	
Model 0000800	0	<b>T800 Series Conventional.</b> Elastomer bushed front spring pins & heavy-duty shock absorber brackets, 16mm. fasteners from rear cab support to end-of-frame, except tractor taper crossmember. Vinyl inside sunvisors, driver side includes strap & mirror, rider side includes strap; Under-dash center console w/ 2 cup holders, 2-12V outlets & a storage compartment, Glove box door with locking latch.				15,309	
0070066	0	T800: Sloped Hood.	0	0			
0080075	0		Dealer/Customer declines engine w/CARB Idle Emissions Reduction Feature.				
0090000	0	Non-Sleeper w/rear axle o	apacity less than 59	к.	0	0	
0091090	0	General freight			0	0	
0093005	0	Local pickup & delivery. Vehicles which haul freight, typically operating within a 100-mile radius, on public streets & highways, & other paved surfaces, including limited Class C roads. Includes package & freight delivery, as well as fuel oil or petroleum distribution, etc. Road usage: minimum 3% Class B, do not code for Class D.				0	
0096080	0	Dry van Include beverage trailer, curtain trailer, and chip trailer				0	
0098025	0	U.S. Domestic Registry, 5	0-State		0	0	
Engine & E 0123645		X15 450 2017 450@1800 1           w/Intebrake, Diagnostic Plug fr           Housing, Linehaul, Efficiency S           N09200         N205 120Standard           N09200         N205 120Standard           N09200         N207 0Expiration           N09240         P13 120Hard Max           N09260         P14 68Maximum           N09280         P16 0Accelerato           N09300         P19 64Maximum           N09320         P38 0Cruise Cor           N09360         N203 252Reserve           N09380         N202 0Maximum           N09400         N206 10Maximum           N09400         N206 10Maximum           N09440         P11         NOEngine P           N09460         P06         YESGear Dot	or data link, Oil Cooler, / Series I Maximum Speed Limit Distance Simum Speed Limit Accelerator Pedal Vehic r Lower Droop Cruise Speed Speed Function Reset I Cycle Distance Active Distance Speed Limit Offset rotection Shutdown	[LSL] cle Speed	3,848	300	
Di	mensional	Unpublished optic and performance data for unpubli	ons may require review/a shed options may vary fr	oproval. om that displayed in F	ROSPECTOR		
Printed: Effective Date: Prepared by:		3/21/2017 12:07:32 PM Jul 1, 2016 ID; jkamps	Quot	el Number: e/DTPO/CO: on Number:	T800 Series C	Conventional. Q70746236 38.21	

Data	Code	Description	\$ List	Weight
		N09480P261400.Max PTO SpeedN09500P02NOCruise Control Auto ResumeN09520P04NOAuto Engine Brake in CruiseN09540N2090Expiration DistanceN09560P520YESEnable Idle Shutdown Park Brake SetN09580P325Timer SettingN09600P233YESEnable Impending Shutdown WarningN09620P23460Timer For Impending Shutdown WarningN09640P51635Engine Load ThresholdN09680P33NOIdle Shutdown Manual OverruleN09720P230YESEnable Hot Ambient Automatic OverruleN09740P4640Low Ambient Temperature ThresholdN09760P5660Intermediate Ambient Temperature ThresholdN09780P4780High Ambient Temperature Threshold		
1000156	0	Prospector Version 39.2 Replaces 39.1	0	0
1000683	0	Effective VSL Setting 65.0 MPH (USA)	0	0
1000858	0	Engine Idle Shutdown Timer Disabled	0	0
1000859	0	Enable EIST Ambient Temp Overrule	0	0
1000860	0	Enable EIST in PTO Mode Use only with MX and Cummins engines	0	0
1000891	0	Eff EIST NA Expiration Miles Use only with MX and Cummins engines	0	0
1002080	0	Air compressor: Cummins 18.7 CFM, Naturally Aspirated for Cummins X15 engines	267	0
1051086	S	Air cleaner: Powercore engine mount 10 in. w/constant torque SS clamps, pop-up air restriction indicator. Holds 10% more fine dust than 2500. Pop-up indicator is standard.	0	0
1105221	0	Fan Hub: Horton On/Off for X15	0	0
1125640	S	Cooling module: T8SH/T8B/W9S 1440 square inches. Includes aluminum radiator core, aluminum charge air cooler, translucent surge tank and washer bottle, silicone hoses, and extended life coolant. Drain valve is not available w/Allison transmissions.	0	0
1247166	S	EXH:2017 EPA RH UNDER DPF/SCR W/ RH SIDE OF CAB VERTICAL TAILPIPE WITH DAYCABS, EXTENDED DAYCABS, OR MODULAR SLEEPERS	0	0
1290136	0	Tailpipe: 5 in. single 36 in. 45 degree curved.	0	0
1321125	0	Fuel Filter:Davco 382 Fuel/Water Separator	353	8
1321205	0	Run Aid:Fuel Heat *For Fuel Filter	0	0
1321305	0	Start Aid:12V Heat *For Fuel Filter	51	1
1502060	0	KBI NVT ether injection cold-weather starting aid. Engine ECU controlled.	171	4

Unpublished options may require review/approval. Dimensional and performance data for unpublished options may vary from that displayed in PROSPECTOR.				
Printed:	3/21/2017 12:07:32 PM	Complete	Model Number:	T800 Series Conventional.
Effective Date:	Jul 1, 2016	C. M. C. Start	Quote/DTPO/CO:	Q70746236
Prepared by:	ID: jkamps		Version Number:	38.21



Data	Code	Description	\$ List	Weight
1504005	0	Immersion block heater 120V 1500W w/plug under door on C500, T660, T800 & W900.	108	2
1816260	S	Alternator: PACCAR 160 amp, brush type	0	0
1821210	S	Batteries: 3 PACCAR GP31 threaded post (700) 2100 CCA dual purpose.	0	0
1836100	S	Starter: PACCAR 12 volt electrical system. W/ centralized power distribution incorporating plug-in style relays. Circuit protection for serviceability, 12-volt light system w/circuit protection circuits number & color coded.	0	0
1900082	0	Multi-function engine connector for body builder interface for Cummins.	61	0
1900089	0	Connect BTWN C/I PTO SW & Eng,Warn LMP use 1900086 W/PTO Cntrl, REQs 1900082 OR 84	156	0
Transmiss	ion & Cl	uteb		
2016158		Transmission: Allison 4500RDS 6-speed w/o retarder, w/PTO provision. 5th generation. For vocational applications. Includes shift control, transmission oil temperature gauge, oil level sensor & heat exchanger. Transynd transmission fluid is standard on all Allison 1000, 2000, 3000 & 4000 series transmissions.	27,188	385
2406453	0	Driveline: 2 Dana SPL250XL 1 centerbearing requires 3500057 interaxle driveline. Low maintenance offering from Spicer. On-highway 350K mi first service interval, 100K mi subsequent service interval on U-joint, splines lubed for life for life, quick disconnect end caps.	1,041	95
2410018	0	Torque converter included w/Allison Transmission.	0	0
2410151	0	Pushbutton control center console mounted. Class 8 with Allison Transmission.	0	0
2410204	0	Delete Allison FuelSense	0	0
2429102	0	Chassis will not be fitted w/transmission PTO. (PREVENTS ECU F/INTERFERING W/PTO ONLY)	0	0
2490009	0	07/01/16 List Credit for code 2406453 2 Dana SPL250XL D/L W/1 C/B	-151	0
Front Axle	& Equin	ment		
2512042		Meritor MFS12E PLUS 12.5K 3.5in. drop standard track	0	0
2601605	0	Front Brakes: 13.2K Bendix RSD HP-ES S-Cam 16.5x5 in. drum brake.	-351	-62
2659047	0	Front dustshield: for drum brakes: all front axles.	78	6
2690029	0	Drum Brake Knuckle for use on Meritor MFS PLUS Steer Axle	0	20
2690031	0	FR BRK DRUM: TRU TURN LITE 16.5X5	-119	56

Unpublished options may require review/approval. Dimensional and performance data for unpublished options may vary from that displayed in PROSPECTOR.				
Printed:	3/21/2017 12:07:32 PM	Complete	Model Number:	T800 Series Conventional.
Effective Date:	Jul 1, 2016		Quote/DTPO/CO:	Q70746236
Prepared by:	ID: jkamps		Version Number:	38.21

Data	Code	Description	\$ List	Weight
2701300	S	Front Hub: aluminum hub pilot 13,200 lbs. 10-Bolt, 11-1/4 in. bolt circle .	0	0
2741970	S	ConMet PreSet Plus Hub package; front axle.	0	0
2750001	S	Hubcap: front vented.	0	0
2765001	0	Front Auto Slack Adjuster.	0	0
2863012	S	Front Springs: Taperleaf 12K w/ shock absorbers w/ maintenance-free elastomer spring pin bushings. Standard with rubber pins except for C500 which has threaded pins. Not available on W900L.	0	0
2895121	S	Single power steering gear: 13.2K Sheppard M100P.	0	0
Rear Axle a	& Equip	ment		
3122245		Dual Meritor MT40-14X3 Hypoid rear axle rated at 40K. Tandem rear axle.	0	0
3200390	0	Rear Axle Ratio - 3.90.	0	0
3304012	0	RR BRK:BENDIX RSD 16.5X7 DUAL 46K CAP REDUCED STOPPING DISTANCE TRACTOR ONLY. RSD-Compliant HP-ES S-Cam, tandem axle drum brake.	-8	24
3392026	0	RR BRK DRUM: TRUTURN LITE 16.5x7 DUAL	121	-26
3407050	S	Dual Rear Hubs: Aluminum hub pilot 46K 11-1/4 in. bolt circle.	0	0
3441972	S	ConMet PreSet Plus Hub package; dual rear axle.	0	0
3465002	S	Dual Rear axle automatic slack adjusters.	0	0
3485207	0	Spring Brake: 3030 long stroke dual 30 square inches travel; replaces standard 2-1/2 in. travel. Helps keep brakes in adjustment longer.	29	4
3490047	0	Dustshields for drum brakes: all rear axles.	93	11
3495226	S	Bendix 4S/4M anti-lock brake system.	0	0
3500057	0	Interaxle driveline 1 Dana SPL170XL	0	-4
3730032	0	Rear suspension: Tandem Kenworth Airglide 400 40K 54 in. axle spacing. Air suspension w/ 9 in. ride height. Includes air suspension dump valve.	2,975	-250
Tires & Wh	eels			
4077522		Front tires: Bridgestone M853 11R22.5 16PR. 41.8 in. diameter. 19.4 in. SLR.	458	44
4277513	0	Rear tires: Bridgestone M760 Ecopia 11R22.5 14PR. 42.2 in. diameter, drive. 19.6 in. SLR. Smartway certified. Code is priced per pair of tires.	448	168
4900008	0	Rear Tire Quantity: 8	0	0
5042264	S	Front wheel: Accuride 50487 22.5x8.25 steel Steel Armor[TM] powder coat, hub pilot mount. 7400lb. maximum rating. 5- hand hole. Air disc brake compatible.	0	0

Unpublished options may require review/approval. Dimensional and performance data for unpublished options may vary from that displayed in PROSPECTOR.					
Printed:	3/21/2017 12:07:32 PM	Complete	Model Number:	T800 Series Conventional.	
Effective Date:	Jul 1, 2016	19.0000000	Quote/DTPO/CO:	Q70746236	
Prepared by:	ID: jkamps		Version Number:	38.21	

## RENWORTH

Data	Code	Description	\$ List	Weight
5242264	S	Rear wheel: Accuride 50487 22.5x8.25 steel Steel Armor[TM] powder coat, hub pilot mount. 7400lb. maximum rating. 5- hand hole. Air disc brake compatible. Code is priced per pair of wheels.	0	C
5853906	0	Powder coat white steel wheel. Use in conjunction with front, dual front, rear, spare or lift axle wheel code(s). All wheels on chassis must have same finish color.	0	C
5900008	0	Rear Wheel/Rim Quantity: 8	0	C
Frame & Ec	uipment			
6054200		<b>Frame Rails: 10-5/8 x 3-1/2 x 5/16 in. Steel to</b> 284 in. Truck frame weight is 2.91 lbin. per pair of rails. Section modulus is 14.80, RBM is 1,776,000 in-lbs per rail. Frame rail availability may be restricted based upon application, axle/suspension capacity, fifth wheel setting, or component/dimensional specifications. The results of the engineering review may result in a change to the requested frame rail. If a change is required Kenworth Application Engineering will advise the dealer of the appropriate material specification for a substitute rail.	0	58
6301360	S	Bumper: Straight Aluminum Channel. Requires a bumper setting code.	0	0
6319485	0	48.5 in. Bumper setting. Requires a bumper code.	0	0
6321005	0	Removable Front Tow Hooks: 2.	266	15
6390103	S	Front mudflaps.	0	0
6391201	0	Custom Frame Layout: one chassis	1,380	0
6405048	S	Battery box module: Short length aluminum parallel under cab, aluminum diamond plate cover w/ step. Up to 2 air tanks may mount to bottom of box. Batteries will be oriented perpendicular on rail.	0	0
6409901	0	Battery box location: LH Side.	0	C
6410010	0	Frame access grabhandle(s) LH mounted. Placement and quantity of grabhandles may vary due to FMCSR frame access requirements.	55	O
6410011	0	Frame access grabhandle(s) RH mounted. Placement and quantity of grabhandles may vary due to FMCSR frame access requirements.	55	C
6414003	0	Medium aluminum frame access deck plate, 36 in.	212	15
6417009	0	Frame access steps: 2 for fuel/hydraulic tank BOC, RH mount. Available when rear of tank under extends more than 14 in. behind rear of cab, sleeper, or side extender. For tanks located totally behind a cab or sleeper the front of the tank must be within 14 in. from the rear of cab, sleeper, or side extender.	177	6
6418008	0	Frame access steps: 2 for fuel/hydraulic tank BOC, LH mount. Available when rear of tank under extends more than 14 in. behind rear of cab, sleeper, or side extender. For tanks located totally behind a cab or sleeper the front of the tank must be within 14 in. from the rear of cab, sleeper, or side extender.	177	6

Unpublished options may require review/approval. Dimensional and performance data for unpublished options may vary from that displayed in PROSPECTOR.					
Printed:	3/21/2017 12:07:32 PM	Complete	Model Number:	T800 Series Conventional.	
Effective Date:	Jul 1, 2016	2.00.00	Quote/DTPO/CO:	Q70746236	
Prepared by:	ID: jkamps		Version Number:	38.21	

Data	Code	Description	\$ List	Weight
6451090	0	T470,C5, T6, T8 non-polished DPF/SCR or CNG cover diamond plate w/ step. For use w/ 2010 or later exhaust systems. For T8, use extended length non-polished battery box on opposite rail to match the length of under cab components. End plates will be painted standard black frame color.	105	30
6543052	0	Fifth Wheel: ILS<=40K air Hol FW35J836XL00 36 in. slide, 7.8 in. height. Outboard mounting angles, 55K vertical rating, LH release. Accommodates a 2 in. SAE kingpin. Requires some style of trailer connections. Limited to use with 40K & under suspensions. Not available with lift axles.	2,526	566
6690060	0	FW rear/fixed setting behind bogie 6 in indicates rearmost setting measured rearward from centerline of tandem or single rear axle	0	0
6721102	S	Rear mudflap arms: Betts B-25 standard-duty, straight. Includes B1732 mounting brackets as standard.	0	0
6723287	0	Rear mudflap shields: Fleet Engineers AeroFlap. Black, polypropylene material. Without Kenworth logo. Not for use with Kenworth Aero Package.	52	0
6737122	0	Quarter Fenders: Black Polypropylene w/ painted steel brackets, single post mounted. No top flap, no holes & no logo.	220	40
6743111	0	Tractor Taper w/ crossmember. Non-towing end-of-frame configuration.	125	13
uel Tanks	& Fauin			
7214090		Fuel Tank: 90 US gallon 24.5in. aluminum BOC replace. Class 8 fuel tanks w/ o locking caps include an anti-siphon device on the filler neck.	-37	-4
7216075	0	Fuel Tank: 75 US gallon 24.5in. aluminum BOC add. Class 8 fuel tanks w/ o locking caps include an anti-siphon device on the filler neck. Multiple tank installations include a fuel equalization system w/ dual draw and return lines with a splitter valve located within 6 inches behind the cab. Single draw and return is an option in some cases.	1,877	103
7722011	0	Small round DEF tank. 11 gallons of useable volume. The DEF tank will be located on the side you specified. If you have specific configuration or body builder concerns, please utilize the Custom Frame Layout option. Standard capacity is calculated by fuel capacity of the vehicle and will accommodate two diesel fill-ups for every DEF fill-up. For 1:1 DEF fuel fill ratio, add 7889204.	0	0
7889203	0	Standard DEF to fuel fill ratio: 2:1 or greater.	0	0
7889245	S	Anti-siphon device swaged in place. For any number of fuel tanks.	0	0
7889604	0	DEF tank location is on the LH.	0	0
7930090	0	Location: 90 gal fuel tank RH behind cab	0	0
고 이 이 아이에 가지 않는 것이 아이에 가지 않는 것이 아이에 가지 않는 것이 같이 하는 것이 같이				

Unpublished options may require review/approval. Dimensional and performance data for unpublished options may vary from that displayed in PROSPECTOR.				
Printed:	3/21/2017 12:07:32 PM	Complete	Model Number:	T800 Series Conventional
Effective Date:	Jul 1, 2016	10 M 10 M 10 M 10	Quote/DTPO/CO:	Q70746236
Prepared by:	ID: jkamps		Version Number:	38.21

Data	Code	Description	\$ List	Weight
Cab & Equ 8024310		Cab: Curved Glass Conventional. Cab Includes aluminum & fiberglass fully hucked cab w/ all aluminum bulkhead doors & continuous stainless steel piano-style door hinges. Single electric horn standard. Incandescent exterior lights include diagnosable bulb detection and warning. Trailer cable on tractors includes integrity detection. Standard features include multiplex wiring for interior lights, automated pre-trip inspection, short and open check diagnostics. Warning alarm will sound when lights are left on.	0	C
8080137	0	Cab door bearing blocks, top & bottom.	30	C
8090103	S	Hood: Sloped Metton Hood W/ Grille & Shell Use For T800B 1-Piece Requires Engine Mounted Air Cleaner, 1440 Square In. Radiator & 2007+ Engines.	0	C
8108010	S	Cab heater: W/integral defrosters & A/C 45,000 btu cab heater. No sleeper heater/AC. Includes 5 mode rotary control. T660 include filter media.	0	C
8201013	S	Steering wheel: 18 in. 4-spoke.	0	C
8201200	0	Adjustable telescoping tilt steering column.	425	10
8208498	0	Five spare switches: Wired to power.		C
8282004	S	KW Driver Information Center: Includes fuel economy, RPM display, trip information, truck information, diagnostics, gear display, alarm clock.	0	C
8282009	S	Instrument package: Includes speedometer, tachometer, fuel gauge, engine coolant temperature gauge, engine oil pressure, voltmeter. Class 8 also includes primary & secondary air reservoir gauges & an air application gauge. DEF level gauge and warning lamp are included with 2010+ engines. Engine hour meter and outside air temperature readouts are standard. Primary read out will be MPH. Add 8240620 to switch primary scale to KPH in Canada.	0	C
8331100	S	Cab interior: Splendor. Includes smooth upholstered side & back panels w/stitched accent lines, upholstered door pads, full vinyl headliner, black dash panels & black rubber floormats.	0	C
8343304	S	Interior color: Slate Gray w/trim Dark Slate Gray	0	C
8410091	S	Driver seat: Kenworth Air cushion Plus HB cloth. Standard features includes 7 in. fore and aft slide adjustment w/isolator, 6- 23 degree recline, air suspension with cover, dual armrests, and single chamber air lumbar support. Seat cushion is 20 inches wide w/ 2-position tilt and 2-position front cushion extension. Seat material has a horizontal stitch pattern and is 2-tone in color. Seat back is carpeted and includes a map pocket. Seat is manufactured by National. Includes inside visor and retractable 3-point matching seat belts. Grey seat belts.	0	C

Unpublished options may require review/approval. Dimensional and performance data for unpublished options may vary from that displayed in PROSPECTOR.					
Printed:	3/21/2017 12:07:32 PM	Complete	Model Number:	T800 Series Conventional.	
Effective Date:	Jul 1, 2016		Quote/DTPO/CO:	Q70746236	
Prepared by:	ID: jkamps		Version Number:	38.21	

RENWORTH

Data	Code	Description	\$ List	Weight
8460091	0	Rider seat: Kenworth Air cushion Plus HB cloth. Standard features includes 7 in. fore and aft slide adjustment w/isolator, 6- 23 degree recline, air suspension with cover, dual armrests, and single chamber air lumbar support. Seat cushion is 20 inches wide w/ 2-position tilt and 2-position front cushion extension. Seat material has a horizontal stitch pattern and is 2-tone in color. Seat back is carpeted. Seat is manufactured by National. Includes inside visor and retractable 3-point matching seat belts. Grey seat belts.	343	17
8490110	S	Seat color: Dark Slate Gray.	0	0
8601420	0	Kenworth Radio with AM/FM/WB	346	4
8700108	0	Under dash center console: Includes one cupholder & two 12V outlets. For use w/Autoshift, Ultrashift, & Allison Gen IV only.	25	0
8700168	S	Non-self cancelling turn signal: W/column-mounted headlight dimmer switch & intermittent wiper control.	0	0
8700186	S	Electric LH & RH door locks.	0	0
8700663	0	Kenworth TruckTech+ The Kenworth Remote Diagnostics system provides the Worlds Best reporting of engine and aftertreatment fault codes, as well as enhanced support for the truck owner through rapid communication of fault severity and recommended actions. This option is Standard on all Kenworths with an MX engine.	0	0
8800271	S	Long grabhandle RH side of cab.	0	0
8800373	S	Long grabhandle LH side of cab.	0	0
8800400	S	Grabhandle LH inside door frame above dash.	0	0
8800401	S	Grabhandle RH inside door frame above dash.	0	0
8832115	0	DAYLITE DOOR: LH/RH INCL RH PEEPER WINDOW	0	0
8841623	0	Dual rectangular air horn 26 in. LH/RH top of roof. Includes air horn covers.	230	4
8850300	S	Look-Down, Pass. Door, Stainless 8.5x4.4	0	0
8866100	S	Mirror: Dual Prutsman fixed heated mirrors 7 in. x 16 in. includes 7-1/2 in. convex mirror, RH.	0	0
8869005	S	Mirror brackets 8-1/2 ft load width.	0	0
8871445	0	Rear cab stationary window 17 in. x 36 in. dark tint.	32	0
8879200	S	Manual LH & electric-powered RH door window. Switch located on door.	0	0
8890100	S	One-piece windshield, w/ curved glass.	0	0
8890134	S	Exterior aerodynamic sunvisor w/ integral marker lights.	0	0
8890898	0	Link Cabmate suspension.	658	22

### Lights & Instruments

Dimension	Unpublished op nal and performance data for unpu	otions may require blished options ma	review/approval. ay vary from that displaye	d in PROSPECTOR.
Printed:	3/21/2017 12:07:32 PM	Complete	Model Number:	T800 Series Conventional.
Effective Date:	Jul 1, 2016	100 H 10 H 10	Quote/DTPO/CO:	Q70746236
Prepared by:	ID: jkamps		Version Number:	38.21

			all states and states a	
Data	Code	Description	\$ List	Weight
9010802	S	Headlamps: Dual Rectangular, extended life halogen	0	0
9026200	S	Marker Lights: Five aerodynamic mounted in sunvisor.	0	0
9030010	S	Turn Signal Lights: Mounted on fender	0	0
9030052	S	LED Stop,Turn,Tail: With Two LED Backup Lights and With An LED License Plate.	0	0
9090039	S	Marker Lights: Interrupter Switch. Included in Turn Signal For All Models Except T3. The T3 Switch Is In The Dash.	0	0
9090845	0	<b>Circuit Breakers: Replacing fuses. Does not</b> apply to any 5-amp fuse box position. Breakers include stop/brake/turn, tail lamp, high & low beams, marker/clearance lamps, horn, fuel heat, gauges, air dryer, HVAC controls, panel lamps. Some circuits will remain fuses.	43	0
Air Equipm 9101215	ent S	Air Dryer Bendix AD-IS heated Puraguard	61	0
9108001	S	Moisture ejection valve w/ pull cable drain.	0	0
9110063	0	Air & Electrical Supply Kits: Tractor BOC mounted kit at beltline w/ coiled air and light lines, w/o slidebar, w/ composite gladhand/light plug holder. Kit includes dash mounted trailer air supply valve, trailer hand control valve, and hoses/fittings for the valves. Dash mounted parking brake valve and tractor protection valve are standard. Air lines are detachable at one end only, light lines are detachable at both ends. Conspicuity components are standard.		19
9120012	0	Air and light line length 12 feet	0	0
9121057	0	Additional 7-way electrical receptacle w/ tractor kit wired to 3 dash switches & back-up lamp switch. *Spare Switch 1 is wired to Pin YEL, Spare Switch 2 is wired to Pin GRN, Spare Switch 3 is wired to Pin BRN and Backup Lamp Switch is wired to pin BLK.		0
9140020	S	Nylon air tubing in frame & cab, excluding hoses subject to excessive heat or flexing.	0	0
9140193	0	Delete hosetenna. Must code for a tractor kit.	-40	-8
9140328	0	Trailer ABS electric supply through SAE J560 7-pin connector per TMC RP137).		0
Extended V 9200021		Standard Warranty.	0	O
Miscellane 9409852	ous	GHG Secondary Manufacturer: Does Not Apply	0	0
9490003	0	Additional lead time required for off highway & /or specialty component truck.	0	0

Unpublished options may require review/approval. Dimensional and performance data for unpublished options may vary from that displayed in PROSPECTOR.					
Printed:	3/21/2017 12:07:32 PM	Complete	Model Number:	T800 Series Conventional.	
Effective Date:	Jul 1, 2016		Quote/DTPO/CO:	Q70746236	
Prepared by:	ID: jkamps		Version Number:	38.21	

Data	Code	Description	\$ List	Weight
Paint 9700000	0	Paint color number. N97020 A - 874678 FLAME RED N97200 FRAME N0001 BLACK	0	0
9943004	0	Bumper Unpainted	0	0
9943052	0	Day Cab Pearl Metallic Paint	300	0
9944820	0	1 - Color Paint - Day Cab Color will be White if no other color is specified.	0	0
9965510	S	Base coat/clear coat. The Kenworth Color Selector contains additional instructions, as well as information on Kenworth paint guidelines and surface finish applications. Kenworth is standard with Dupont Imron Elite paint.	0	0
Freight Cha Options Not	rge Subject Not subj	(W/O Freight & Warranty & Surcharges) to Discount ject to Discount		\$210,738 \$2,225 \$0 \$0 17011 lb

Prices and Specifications Subject to Change Without Notice.

Unpublished options may require review/approval. Dimensional and performance data for unpublished options may vary from that displayed in PROSPECTOR.					
Printed:	3/21/2017 12:07:32 PM	Complete	Model Number:	T800 Series Conventional.	
Effective Date:	Jul 1, 2016	2 2 P. 1 2 P.	Quote/DTPO/CO:	Q70746236	
Prepared by:	ID: jkamps		Version Number:	38.21	



Michigan Kenworth LLC M460 7393 Expressway Court SW	STATE OF MIC	H #007116B0007544	
Grand Rapids, Michigan United States 49548-7967 Phone: Fax: Email:	7 Phone: Fax: Contact Email: Prepared for:	(517) 284-6996 Yvon Dufour	
Custon	ner Quote		
	ier delote		
Dealer Options: Equipment List Price: \$2 Surcharges Not Subject to Discount: Options Not Subject to Discount:	1 10,738 \$0 10,738 \$0 \$0 \$2,225	\$212,963	
NET Sale Price:			\$114,406
Miscellaneous FET Tire Credit: Net Chassis FET: State Tax: Body/Trailer/Accessories FET: Fees:Includes \$210 doc fee, \$15 title fee, \$24 CVR fe Other:	эе	\$0	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$249 \$0
Quotation Total:			\$114,655

Dimensior	Unpublished op nal and performance data for unpu	otions may require blished options ma		d in PROSPECTOR.
Printed:	3/21/2017 12:09:13 PM	Complete	Model Number:	T800 Series Conventional
Effective Date:	Jul 1, 2016	NO MARINA PAR	Quote/DTPO/CO:	Q53546100
Prepared by:	ID: jkamps		Version Number:	38.21

### **STATE OF MICHIGAN**

DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT & BUDGET

PROCUREMENT

525 W. ALLEGAN STREET LANSING, MI 48933 P.O. BOX 30026 LANSING, MI 48909

### NOTICE OF CONTRACT NO. 071B6600121

between THE STATE OF MICHIGAN

and

NAME & ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR	PRIMARY CONTACT	EMAIL	
Michigan Kenworth, LLC	Mary Ann Hogan	maryann.hogan@csmtruck.com	
7393 Expressway Court SW,	PHONE	VENDOR TAX ID # (LAST FOUR DIGITS ONLY)	
Grand Rapids, MI 49548	(616) 281-8610 Ext. 435	6787	

STATE CONTACTS	AGENCY	NAME	PHONE	EMAIL
PROGRAM MANAGER	MDOT	Scott Poyer	(517) 284-6448	poyers@michigan.gov.gov
CONTRACT ADMINISTRATOR	DTMB	Yvon Dufour	(517) 284-6996	dufoury@michigan.gov

CONTRACT SUMMARY					
DESCRIPTION:					
Vehicles – Cab & Chassis					
INITIAL TERM	EFFECTIVE DATE	INITIAL EXPIRATION DATE		AVAILABLE OPTIONS	
Five years	August 19, 2016	November 30, 2021		One, 2 year option	
PAYMENT TERMS	F.O.B.	SHIPPED TO			
Net 30	Destination				
ALTERNATE PAYMENT OPTIO	NS			EXTENDED P	URCHASING
□ P-card □ D	irect Voucher (DV)	□ Other			□ No
MINIMUM DELIVERY REQUIRE	MENTS				
1 unit					
MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATI	ON				
This is a Pre-Qualification Contract for the Purchase of Cab & Chassis Trucks					
ESTIMATED CONTRACT VALUE AT TIME OF EXECUTION \$0.00					

For the Contractor:

Name:

Contract Administrator Michigan Kenworth, LLC Date

For the State:

Rebecca Cook,
Division Director, Commodities
State of Michigan

Date



This STANDARD CONTRACT ("**Contract**") is agreed to between the State of Michigan (the "**State**") and Michigan Kenworth, LLC ("**Contractor**"), a Michigan Limited Liability Company. This Contract is effective on August 19, 2016 ("**Effective Date**"), and unless terminated, expires on November 30, 2021.

This Contract may be renewed for up to two additional one-year period(s). Renewal must be by written agreement of the parties and will automatically extend the Term of this Contract.

The parties agree as follows:

 Duties of Contractor. Contractor must perform the services and provide the deliverables described in Schedule A – Statement of Work (the "Contract Activities"). An obligation to provide delivery of any commodity is considered a service and is a Contract Activity.

Contractor must furnish all labor, equipment, materials, and supplies necessary for the performance of the Contract Activities, and meet operational standards, unless otherwise specified in Schedule A.

Contractor must: (a) perform the Contract Activities in a timely, professional, safe, and workmanlike manner consistent with standards in the trade, profession, or industry; (b) meet or exceed the performance and operational standards, and specifications of the Contract; (c) provide all Contract Activities in good quality, with no material defects; (d) not interfere with the State's operations; (e) obtain and maintain all necessary licenses, permits or other authorizations necessary for the performance of the Contract; (f) cooperate with the State, including the State's quality assurance personnel, and any third party to achieve the objectives of the Contract; (g) return to the State any State-furnished equipment or other resources in the same condition as when provided when no longer required for the Contract; (h) not make any media releases without prior written authorization from the State; (i) assign to the State any claims resulting from state or federal antitrust violations to the extent that those violations concern materials or services supplied by third parties toward fulfillment of the Contract; (j) comply with all State physical and IT security policies and standards which will be made available upon request; and (k) provide the State priority in performance of the Contract except as mandated by federal disaster response requirements. Any breach under this paragraph is considered a material breach.

Contractor must also be clearly identifiable while on State property by wearing identification issued by the State, and clearly identify themselves whenever making contact with the State.

Notices. All notices and other communications required or permitted under this Contract must be in writing and will be considered given and received: (a) when verified by written receipt if sent by courier; (b) when actually received if sent by mail without verification of receipt; or (c) when verified by automated receipt or electronic logs if sent by facsimile or email.

If to State:	If to Contractor:
Yvon Dufour	Mary Ann Hogan
525 W. Allegan,	7393 Expressway Court SW,
Constitution Hall, 1 <sup>st</sup> Floor NE	Grand Rapids, MI 49548
Lansing, MI 48933	maryann.hogan@csmtruck.com
dufoury@michigan.gov	616-281-8610 EXT 435
(517) 284-6996	

3. Contract Administrator. The Contract Administrator for each party is the only person authorized to modify any terms of this Contract, and approve and execute any change under this Contract (each a "Contract Administrator"):

State:	Contractor:
Yvon Dufour	James Kamps
525 W. Allegan,	7393 Expressway Court SW,
Constitution Hall, 1 <sup>st</sup> Floor NE	Grand Rapids, MI 49548
Lansing, MI 48933	James.kamps@csmtruck.com
dufoury@michigan.gov	616-281-8610 EXT 433
(517) 284-6996	

4. Program Manager. The Program Manager for each party will monitor and coordinate the day-to-day activities of the Contract (each a "Program Manager"):

State:	Contractor:
Scott Poyer	Mary Ann Hogan
poyers@michigan.gov	7393 Expressway Court SW,
(517) 284-6448	Grand Rapids, MI 49548
	maryann.hogan@csmtruck.com
	616-281-8610 EXT 435

- 5. Performance Guarantee. Contractor must at all times have financial resources sufficient, in the opinion of the State, to ensure performance of the Contract and must provide proof upon request. The State may require a performance bond (as specified in Schedule A) if, in the opinion of the State, it will ensure performance of the Contract.
- 6. Insurance Requirements. Contractor must maintain the insurances identified below and is responsible for all deductibles. All required insurance must: (a) protect the State from claims that may arise out of, are alleged to arise out of, or result from Contractor's or a subcontractor's performance; (b) be primary and non-contributing to any comparable liability insurance (including self-insurance) carried by the State; and (c) be provided by a company with an A.M. Best rating of "A" or better, and a financial size of VII or better.

Required Limits	Additional Requirements	
Commercial General Liability Insurance		
<u>Minimal Limits:</u> \$1,000,000 Each Occurrence Limit \$1,000,000 Personal & Advertising Injury Limit \$2,000,000 General Aggregate Limit \$2,000,000 Products/Completed Operations <u>Deductible Maximum:</u> \$50,000 Each Occurrence	Contractor must have their policy endorsed to add "the State of Michigan, its departments, divisions, agencies, offices, commissions, officers, employees, and agents" as additional insureds using endorsement CG 20 10 11 85, or both CG 2010 07 04 and CG 2037 07 0.	
Umbrella or Excess Liability Insurance		
<u>Minimal Limits:</u> \$5,000,000 General Aggregate	Contractor must have their policy endorsed to add "the State of Michigan, its departments, divisions, agencies, offices, commissions, officers, employees, and agents" as additional insureds.	
Automobile Liability Insurance		
<u>Minimal Limits:</u> \$1,000,000 Per Occurrence	Contractor must have their policy: (1) endorsed to add "the State of Michigan, its departments, divisions, agencies, offices, commissions, officers, employees, and agents" as additional insureds; and (2) include Hired and Non-Owned Automobile coverage.	
Workers' Compensation Insurance		

<u>Minimal Limits:</u> Coverage according to applicable laws governing work activities.	Waiver of subrogation, except where waiver is prohibited by law.	
Employers Liability Insurance		
<u>Minimal Limits:</u> \$500,000 Each Accident \$500,000 Each Employee by Disease \$500,000 Aggregate Disease.		

If any of the required policies provide **claims-made** coverage, the Contractor must: (a) provide coverage with a retroactive date before the effective date of the contract or the beginning of Contract Activities; (b) maintain coverage and provide evidence of coverage for at least three (3) years after completion of the Contract Activities; and (c) if coverage is canceled or not renewed, and not replaced with another claims-made policy form with a retroactive date prior to the contract effective date, Contractor must purchase extended reporting coverage for a minimum of three (3) years after completion of work.

Contractor must: (a) provide insurance certificates to the Contract Administrator, containing the agreement or purchase order number, at Contract formation and within 20 calendar days of the expiration date of the applicable policies; (b) require that subcontractors maintain the required insurances contained in this Section; (c) notify the Contract Administrator within 5 business days if any insurance is cancelled; and (d) waive all rights against the State for damages covered by insurance. Failure to maintain the required insurance does not limit this waiver.

This Section is not intended to and is not be construed in any manner as waiving, restricting or limiting the liability of either party for any obligations under this Contract (including any provisions hereof requiring Contractor to indemnify, defend and hold harmless the State).

7. Administrative Fee and Reporting. Contractor must pay an administrative fee of 1% on all payments made to Contractor under the Contract including transactions with the State (including its departments, divisions, agencies, offices, and commissions), MiDEAL members, and other states (including governmental subdivisions and authorized entities). Administrative fee payments must be made by check payable to the State of Michigan and mailed to:

Department of Technology, Management and Budget Financial Services – Cashier Unit Lewis Cass Building 320 South Walnut St. P.O. Box 30681 Lansing, MI 48909

Contractor must submit an itemized purchasing activity report, which includes at a minimum, the name of the purchasing entity and the total dollar volume in sales. Reports should be mailed to DTMB-Procurement.

The administrative fee and purchasing activity report are due within 30 calendar days from the last day of each calendar quarter.

8. Extended Purchasing Program. This contract is extended to MiDEAL members. MiDEAL members include local units of government, school districts, universities, community colleges, and nonprofit hospitals. A current list of MiDEAL members is available at <u>www.michigan.gov/mideal</u>. Upon written agreement between the State and Contractor, this contract may also be extended to: (a) State of Michigan employees and (b) other states (including governmental subdivisions and authorized entities).

If extended, Contractor must supply all Contract Activities at the established Contract prices and terms. The State reserves the right to impose an administrative fee and negotiate additional discounts based on any increased volume generated by such extensions.

Contractor must submit invoices to, and receive payment from, extended purchasing program members on a direct and individual basis.

- 9. Independent Contractor. Contractor is an independent contractor and assumes all rights, obligations and liabilities set forth in this Contract. Contractor, its employees, and agents will not be considered employees of the State. No partnership or joint venture relationship is created by virtue of this Contract. Contractor, and not the State, is responsible for the payment of wages, benefits and taxes of Contractor's employees and any subcontractors. Prior performance does not modify Contractor's status as an independent contractor.
- 10. Subcontracting. Contractor may not delegate any of its obligations under the Contract without the prior written approval of the State. Contractor must notify the State at least 90 calendar days before the proposed delegation, and provide the State any information it requests to determine whether the delegation is in its best interest. If approved, Contractor must: (a) be the sole point of contact regarding all contractual matters, including payment and charges for all Contract Activities; (b) make all payments to the subcontractor; and (c) incorporate the terms and conditions contained in this Contract in any subcontract with a subcontractor. Contractor remains responsible for the completion of the Contract. The State, in its sole discretion, may require the replacement of any subcontractor.
- **11. Staffing.** The State's Contract Administrator may require Contractor to remove or reassign personnel by providing a notice to Contractor.
- 12. Background Checks. Upon request, Contractor must perform background checks on all employees and subcontractors and its employees prior to their assignment. The scope is at the discretion of the State and documentation must be provided as requested. Contractor is responsible for all costs associated with the requested background checks. The State, in its sole discretion, may also perform background checks.
- 13. Assignment. Contractor may not assign this Contract to any other party without the prior approval of the State. Upon notice to Contractor, the State, in its sole discretion, may assign in whole or in part, its rights or responsibilities under this Contract to any other party. If the State determines that a novation of the Contract to a third party is necessary, Contractor will agree to the novation and provide all necessary documentation and signatures.
- 14. Change of Control. Contractor will notify, at least 90 calendar days before the effective date, the State of a change in Contractor's organizational structure or ownership. For purposes of this Contract, a change in control means any of the following: (a) a sale of more than 50% of Contractor's stock; (b) a sale of substantially all of Contractor's assets; (c) a change in a majority of Contractor's board members; (d) consummation of a merger or consolidation of Contractor with any other entity; (e) a change in ownership through a transaction or series of transactions; (f) or the board (or the stockholders) approves a plan of complete liquidation. A change of contractor, or any transaction or series of transactions principally for bona fide equity financing purposes.

In the event of a change of control, Contractor must require the successor to assume this Contract and all of its obligations under this Contract.

- **15.** Ordering. Contractor is not authorized to begin performance until receipt of authorization as identified in Schedule A.
- 16. Acceptance. Contract Activities are subject to inspection and testing by the State within 30 calendar days of the State's receipt of them ("State Review Period"), unless otherwise provided in Schedule A. If the Contract Activities are not fully accepted by the State, the State will notify Contractor by the end of the State Review Period that either: (a) the Contract Activities are accepted, but noted deficiencies must be corrected; or (b) the Contract Activities are rejected. If the State finds material deficiencies, it may: (i) reject the Contract Activities without performing any further inspections; (ii) demand performance at no additional cost; or (iii) terminate this Contract in accordance with Section 23, Termination for Cause.

Within 10 business days from the date of Contractor's receipt of notification of acceptance with deficiencies or rejection of any Contract Activities, Contractor must cure, at no additional cost, the

deficiency and deliver unequivocally acceptable Contract Activities to the State. If acceptance with deficiencies or rejection of the Contract Activities impacts the content or delivery of other non-completed Contract Activities, the parties' respective Program Managers must determine an agreed to number of days for re-submission that minimizes the overall impact to the Contract. However, nothing herein affects, alters, or relieves Contractor of its obligations to correct deficiencies in accordance with the time response standards set forth in this Contract.

If Contractor is unable or refuses to correct the deficiency within the time response standards set forth in this Contract, the State may cancel the order in whole or in part. The State, or a third party identified by the State, may perform the Contract Activities and recover the difference between the cost to cure and the Contract price plus an additional 10% administrative fee.

- **17. Delivery.** Contractor must deliver all Contract Activities F.O.B. destination, within the State premises with transportation and handling charges paid by Contractor, unless otherwise specified in Schedule A. All containers and packaging becomes the State's exclusive property upon acceptance.
- 18. Risk of Loss and Title. Until final acceptance, title and risk of loss or damage to Contract Activities remains with Contractor. Contractor is responsible for filing, processing, and collecting all damage claims. The State will record and report to Contractor any evidence of visible damage. If the State rejects the Contract Activities, Contractor must remove them from the premises within 10 calendar days after notification of rejection. The risk of loss of rejected or non-conforming Contract Activities remains with Contractor. Rejected Contract Activities not removed by Contractor within 10 calendar days will be deemed abandoned by Contractor, and the State will have the right to dispose of it as its own property. Contractor must reimburse the State for costs and expenses incurred in storing or effecting removal or disposition of rejected Contract Activities.
- 19. Warranty Period. The warranty period, if applicable, for Contract Activities is a fixed period commencing on the date specified in Schedule A. If the Contract Activities do not function as warranted during the warranty period the State may return such non-conforming Contract Activities to the Contractor for a full refund.
- 20. Terms of Payment. Invoices must conform to the requirements communicated from time-to-time by the State. All undisputed amounts are payable within 30 days of the State's receipt. Contractor may only charge for Contract Activities performed as specified in Schedule A. Invoices must include an itemized statement of all charges. The State is exempt from State sales tax for direct purchases and may be exempt from federal excise tax, if Services purchased under this Agreement are for the State's exclusive use. Notwithstanding the foregoing, all prices are inclusive of taxes, and Contractor is responsible for all sales, use and excise taxes, and any other similar taxes, duties and charges of any kind imposed by any federal, state, or local governmental entity on any amounts payable by the State under this Contract.

The State has the right to withhold payment of any disputed amounts until the parties agree as to the validity of the disputed amount. The State will notify Contractor of any dispute within a reasonable time. Payment by the State will not constitute a waiver of any rights as to Contractor's continuing obligations, including claims for deficiencies or substandard Contract Activities. Contractor's acceptance of final payment by the State constitutes a waiver of all claims by Contractor against the State for payment under this Contract, other than those claims previously filed in writing on a timely basis and still disputed.

The State will only disburse payments under this Contract through Electronic Funds Transfer (EFT). Contractor must register with the State at <a href="http://www.michigan.gov/cpexpress">http://www.michigan.gov/cpexpress</a> to receive electronic fund transfer payments. If Contractor does not register, the State is not liable for failure to provide payment. Without prejudice to any other right or remedy it may have, the State reserves the right to set off at any time any amount then due and owing to it by Contractor against any amount payable by the State to Contractor under this Contract.

- 21. Liquidated Damages Liquidated damages, if applicable, will be assessed as described in Schedule A.
- 22. Stop Work Order. The State may suspend any or all activities under the Contract at any time. The State will provide Contractor a written stop work order detailing the suspension. Contractor must comply with the stop work order upon receipt. Within 90 calendar days, or any longer period agreed to by Contractor, the State will either: (a) issue a notice authorizing Contractor to resume work, or (b) terminate the Contract or purchase order. The State will not pay for Contract Activities, Contractor's lost profits, or any additional compensation during a stop work period.

23. Termination for Cause. The State may terminate this Contract for cause, in whole or in part, if Contractor, as determined by the State: (a) endangers the value, integrity, or security of any location, data, or personnel; (b) becomes insolvent, petitions for bankruptcy court proceedings, or has an involuntary bankruptcy proceeding filed against it by any creditor; (c) engages in any conduct that may expose the State to liability; (d) breaches any of its material duties or obligations; or (e) fails to cure a breach within the time stated in a notice of breach. Any reference to specific breaches being material breaches within this Contract will not be construed to mean that other breaches are not material.

If the State terminates this Contract under this Section, the State will issue a termination notice specifying whether Contractor must: (a) cease performance immediately, or (b) continue to perform for a specified period. If it is later determined that Contractor was not in breach of the Contract, the termination will be deemed to have been a Termination for Convenience, effective as of the same date, and the rights and obligations of the parties will be limited to those provided in Section 24, Termination for Convenience.

The State will only pay for amounts due to Contractor for Contract Activities accepted by the State on or before the date of termination, subject to the State's right to set off any amounts owed by the Contractor for the State's reasonable costs in terminating this Contract. The Contractor must pay all reasonable costs incurred by the State in terminating this Contract for cause, including administrative costs, attorneys' fees, court costs, transition costs, and any costs the State incurs to procure the Contract Activities from other sources.

- 24. Termination for Convenience. The State may immediately terminate this Contract in whole or in part without penalty and for any reason, including but not limited to, appropriation or budget shortfalls. The termination notice will specify whether Contractor must: (a) cease performance of the Contract Activities immediately, or (b) continue to perform the Contract Activities in accordance with Section 25, Transition Responsibilities. If the State terminates this Contract for convenience, the State will pay all reasonable costs, as determined by the State, for State approved Transition Responsibilities.
- 25. Transition Responsibilities. Upon termination or expiration of this Contract for any reason, Contractor must, for a period of time specified by the State (not to exceed 90 calendar days), provide all reasonable transition assistance requested by the State, to allow for the expired or terminated portion of the Contract Activities to continue without interruption or adverse effect, and to facilitate the orderly transfer of such Contract Activities to the State or its designees. Such transition assistance may include, but is not limited to: (a) continuing to perform the Contract Activities at the established Contract rates; (b) taking all reasonable and necessary measures to transition performance of the work, including all applicable Contract Activities, training, equipment, software, leases, reports and other documentation, to the State or the State's designee; (c) taking all necessary and appropriate steps, or such other action as the State may direct, to preserve, maintain, protect, or return to the State all materials, data, property, and confidential information provided directly or indirectly to Contractor by any entity, agent, vendor, or employee of the State; (d) transferring title in and delivering to the State, at the State's discretion, all completed or partially completed deliverables prepared under this Contract as of the Contract termination date; and (e) preparing an accurate accounting from which the State and Contractor may reconcile all outstanding accounts (collectively, "Transition Responsibilities"). This Contract will automatically be extended through the end of the transition period.
- 26. General Indemnification. Contractor must defend, indemnify and hold the State, its departments, divisions, agencies, offices, commissions, officers, and employees harmless, without limitation, from and against any and all actions, claims, losses, liabilities, damages, costs, attorney fees, and expenses (including those required to establish the right to indemnification), arising out of or relating to: (a) any breach by Contractor (or any of Contractor's employees, agents, subcontractors, or by anyone else for whose acts any of them may be liable) of any of the promises, agreements, representations, warranties, or insurance requirements contained in this Contract; (b) any infringement, misappropriation, or other violation of any intellectual property right or other right of any third party; (c) any bodily injury, death, or damage to real or tangible personal property occurring wholly or in part due to action or inaction by Contractor (or any of Contractor's employees, agents, subcontractors, or by anyone else for whose acts any of them may be liable); and (d) any acts or omissions of Contractor (or any of Contractor's employees, agents, subcontractor (or any of Contractor's employees, agents, subcontractor (or any of Contractor's employees, agents, subcontractor, or by anyone else for whose acts any of them may be liable); and (d) any acts or omissions of Contractor (or any of Contractor's employees, agents, subcontractor, or by anyone else for whose acts any of them may be liable).

The State will notify Contractor in writing if indemnification is sought; however, failure to do so will not relieve Contractor, except to the extent that Contractor is materially prejudiced. Contractor must, to the satisfaction of the State, demonstrate its financial ability to carry out these obligations.

The State is entitled to: (i) regular updates on proceeding status; (ii) participate in the defense of the proceeding; (iii) employ its own counsel; and to (iv) retain control of the defense if the State deems necessary. Contractor will not, without the State's written consent (not to be unreasonably withheld), settle, compromise, or consent to the entry of any judgment in or otherwise seek to terminate any claim, action, or proceeding. To the extent that any State employee, official, or law may be involved or challenged, the State may, at its own expense, control the defense of that portion of the claim.

Any litigation activity on behalf of the State, or any of its subdivisions under this Section, must be coordinated with the Department of Attorney General. An attorney designated to represent the State may not do so until approved by the Michigan Attorney General and appointed as a Special Assistant Attorney General.

- 27. Infringement Remedies. If, in either party's opinion, any piece of equipment, software, commodity, or service supplied by Contractor or its subcontractors, or its operation, use or reproduction, is likely to become the subject of a copyright, patent, trademark, or trade secret infringement claim, Contractor must, at its expense: (a) procure for the State the right to continue using the equipment, software, commodity, or service, or if this option is not reasonably available to Contractor, (b) replace or modify the same so that it becomes non-infringing; or (c) accept its return by the State with appropriate credits to the State against Contractor's charges and reimburse the State for any losses or costs incurred as a consequence of the State ceasing its use and returning it.
- 28. Limitation of Liability. The State is not liable for consequential, incidental, indirect, or special damages, regardless of the nature of the action.
- 29. Disclosure of Litigation, or Other Proceeding. Contractor must notify the State within 14 calendar days of receiving notice of any litigation, investigation, arbitration, or other proceeding (collectively, "Proceeding") involving Contractor, a subcontractor, or an officer or director of Contractor or subcontractor, that arises during the term of the Contract, including: (a) a criminal Proceeding; (b) a parole or probation Proceeding; (c) a Proceeding under the Sarbanes-Oxley Act; (d) a civil Proceeding involving: (1) a claim that might reasonably be expected to adversely affect Contractor's viability or financial stability; or (2) a governmental or public entity's claim or written allegation of fraud; or (e) a Proceeding involving any license that Contractor is required to possess in order to perform under this Contract.
- 30. State Data. All data and information provided to Contractor by or on behalf of the State, and all data and information derived therefrom, is the exclusive property of the State ("State Data"); this definition is to be construed as broadly as possible. Upon request, Contractor must provide to the State, or a third party designated by the State, all State Data within 10 calendar days of the request and in the format requested by the State. Contractor will assume all costs incurred in compiling and supplying State Data. No State Data may be used for any marketing purposes.

### 31. Reserved.

- **32.** Non-Disclosure of Confidential Information. The parties acknowledge that each party may be exposed to or acquire communication or data of the other party that is confidential, privileged communication not intended to be disclosed to third parties. The provisions of this Section survive the termination of this Contract.
  - a. <u>Meaning of Confidential Information</u>. For the purposes of this Contract, the term "Confidential Information" means all information and documentation of a party that: (a) has been marked "confidential" or with words of similar meaning, at the time of disclosure by such party; (b) if disclosed orally or not marked "confidential" or with words of similar meaning, was subsequently summarized in writing by the disclosing party and marked "confidential" or with words of similar meaning; and, (c) should reasonably be recognized as confidential information of the disclosing party. The term "Confidential Information" does not include any information or documentation that was: (a) subject to disclosure under the Michigan Freedom of Information Act (FOIA); (b) already in the possession of the receiving party without an obligation of confidentiality; (c)

developed independently by the receiving party, as demonstrated by the receiving party, without violating the disclosing party's proprietary rights; (d) obtained from a source other than the disclosing party without an obligation of confidentiality; or, (e) publicly available when received, or thereafter became publicly available (other than through any unauthorized disclosure by, through, or on behalf of, the receiving party). For purposes of this Contract, in all cases and for all matters, State Data is deemed to be Confidential Information.

- b. <u>Obligation of Confidentiality</u>. The parties agree to hold all Confidential Information in strict confidence and not to copy, reproduce, sell, transfer, or otherwise dispose of, give or disclose such Confidential Information to third parties other than employees, agents, or subcontractors of a party who have a need to know in connection with this Contract or to use such Confidential Information for any purposes whatsoever other than the performance of this Contract. The parties agree to advise and require their respective employees, agents, and subcontractors of their obligations to keep all Confidential Information confidential. Disclosure to a subcontractor is permissible where: (a) use of a subcontractor is authorized under this Contract; (b) the disclosure is necessary or otherwise naturally occurs in connection with work that is within the subcontractor's responsibilities; and (c) Contractor obligates the subcontractor in a written contract to maintain the State's Confidential Information in confidence. At the State's request, any employee of Contractor or any subcontractor may be required to execute a separate agreement to be bound by the provisions of this Section.
- c. <u>Cooperation to Prevent Disclosure of Confidential Information</u>. Each party must use its best efforts to assist the other party in identifying and preventing any unauthorized use or disclosure of any Confidential Information. Without limiting the foregoing, each party must advise the other party immediately in the event either party learns or has reason to believe that any person who has had access to Confidential Information has violated or intends to violate the terms of this Contract and each party will cooperate with the other party in seeking injunctive or other equitable relief against any such person.
- d. <u>Remedies for Breach of Obligation of Confidentiality</u>. Each party acknowledges that breach of its obligation of confidentiality may give rise to irreparable injury to the other party, which damage may be inadequately compensable in the form of monetary damages. Accordingly, a party may seek and obtain injunctive relief against the breach or threatened breach of the foregoing undertakings, in addition to any other legal remedies which may be available, to include, in the case of the State, at the sole election of the State, the immediate termination, without liability to the State, of this Contract or any Statement of Work corresponding to the breach or threatened breach.
- e. <u>Surrender of Confidential Information upon Termination</u>. Upon termination of this Contract or a Statement of Work, in whole or in part, each party must, within 5 calendar days from the date of termination, return to the other party any and all Confidential Information received from the other party, or created or received by a party on behalf of the other party, which are in such party's possession, custody, or control; provided, however, that Contractor must return State Data to the State following the timeframe and procedure described further in this Contract. Should Contractor or the State determine that the return of any Confidential Information is not feasible, such party must destroy the Confidential Information and must certify the same in writing within 5 calendar days from the date of termination to the other party.

#### 33. Reserved

34. Reserved.

#### 35. Reserved.

36. Records Maintenance, Inspection, Examination, and Audit. The State or its designee may audit Contractor to verify compliance with this Contract. Contractor must retain, and provide to the State or its designee and the auditor general upon request, all financial and accounting records related to the Contract through the term of the Contract and for 4 years after the latter of termination, expiration, or final payment under this Contract or any extension ("Audit Period"). If an audit, litigation, or other action involving the records is initiated before the end of the Audit Period, Contractor must retain the records until all issues are resolved.

Within 10 calendar days of providing notice, the State and its authorized representatives or designees have the right to enter and inspect Contractor's premises or any other places where Contract Activities are being performed, and examine, copy, and audit all records related to this Contract. Contractor must cooperate and provide reasonable assistance. If any financial errors are revealed, the amount in error must be reflected as a credit or debit on subsequent invoices until the amount is paid or refunded. Any remaining balance at the end of the Contract must be paid or refunded within 45 calendar days.

This Section applies to Contractor, any parent, affiliate, or subsidiary organization of Contractor, and any subcontractor that performs Contract Activities in connection with this Contract.

- **37.** Warranties and Representations. Contractor represents and warrants: (a) Contractor is the owner or licensee of any Contract Activities that it licenses, sells, or develops and Contractor has the rights necessary to convey title, ownership rights, or licensed use; (b) all Contract Activities are delivered free from any security interest, lien, or encumbrance and will continue in that respect; (c) the Contract Activities will not infringe the patent, trademark, copyright, trade secret, or other proprietary rights of any third party; (d) Contractor must assign or otherwise transfer to the State or its designee any manufacturer's warranty for the Contract Activities; (e) the Contract Activities are merchantable and fit for the specific purposes identified in the Contract; (f) the Contract signatory has the authority to enter into this Contract; (g) all information furnished by Contractor in connection with the Contract fairly and accurately represents Contractor's business, properties, finances, and operations as of the dates covered by the information, and Contractor will inform the State of any material adverse changes; and (h) all information furnished and representations made in connection with the award of this Contract is true, accurate, and complete, and contains no false statements or omits any fact that would make the information misleading. A breach of this Section is considered a material breach of this Contract, which entitles the State to terminate this Contract under Section 23, Termination for Cause.
- 38. Conflicts and Ethics. Contractor will uphold high ethical standards and is prohibited from: (a) holding or acquiring an interest that would conflict with this Contract; (b) doing anything that creates an appearance of impropriety with respect to the award or performance of the Contract; (c) attempting to influence or appearing to influence any State employee by the direct or indirect offer of anything of value; or (d) paying or agreeing to pay any person, other than employees and consultants working for Contractor, any consideration contingent upon the award of the Contract. Contractor must immediately notify the State of any violation or potential violation of these standards. This Section applies to Contractor, any parent, affiliate, or subsidiary organization of Contractor, and any subcontractor that performs Contract Activities in connection with this Contract.
- **39.** Compliance with Laws. Contractor must comply with all federal, state and local laws, rules and regulations.
- 40. Reserved.
- 41. Reserved.
- 42. Nondiscrimination. Under the Elliott-Larsen Civil Rights Act, 1976 PA 453, MCL 37.2101, et seq., and the Persons with Disabilities Civil Rights Act, 1976 PA 220, MCL 37.1101, et seq., Contractor and its subcontractors agree not to discriminate against an employee or applicant for employment with respect to hire, tenure, terms, conditions, or privileges of employment, or a matter directly or indirectly related to employment, because of race, color, religion, national origin, age, sex, height, weight, marital status, or mental or physical disability. Breach of this covenant is a material breach of this Contract.
- **43. Unfair Labor Practice.** Under MCL 423.324, the State may void any Contract with a Contractor or subcontractor who appears on the Unfair Labor Practice register compiled under MCL 423.322.
- 44. Governing Law. This Contract is governed, construed, and enforced in accordance with Michigan law, excluding choice-of-law principles, and all claims relating to or arising out of this Contract are governed

by Michigan law, excluding choice-of-law principles. Any dispute arising from this Contract must be resolved in Michigan Court of Claims. Contractor consents to venue in Ingham County, and waives any objections, such as lack of personal jurisdiction or *forum non conveniens*. Contractor must appoint agents in Michigan to receive service of process.

- 45. Non-Exclusivity. Nothing contained in this Contract is intended nor will be construed as creating any requirements contract with Contractor. This Contract does not restrict the State or its agencies from acquiring similar, equal, or like Contract Activities from other sources.
- 46. Force Majeure. Neither party will be in breach of this Contract because of any failure arising from any disaster or acts of god that are beyond their control and without their fault or negligence. Each party will use commercially reasonable efforts to resume performance. Contractor will not be relieved of a breach or delay caused by its subcontractors. If immediate performance is necessary to ensure public health and safety, the State may immediately contract with a third party.
- 47. Dispute Resolution. The parties will endeavor to resolve any Contract dispute in accordance with this provision. The dispute will be referred to the parties' respective Contract Administrators or Program Managers. Such referral must include a description of the issues and all supporting documentation. The parties must submit the dispute to a senior executive if unable to resolve the dispute within 15 business days. The parties will continue performing while a dispute is being resolved, unless the dispute precludes performance. A dispute involving payment does not preclude performance.

Litigation to resolve the dispute will not be instituted until after the dispute has been elevated to the parties' senior executive and either concludes that resolution is unlikely, or fails to respond within 15 business days. The parties are not prohibited from instituting formal proceedings: (a) to avoid the expiration of statute of limitations period; (b) to preserve a superior position with respect to creditors; or (c) where a party makes a determination that a temporary restraining order or other injunctive relief is the only adequate remedy. This Section does not limit the State's right to terminate the Contract.

- **48. Media Releases.** News releases (including promotional literature and commercial advertisements) pertaining to the Contract or project to which it relates must not be made without prior written State approval, and then only in accordance with the explicit written instructions of the State.
- 49. Website Incorporation. The State is not bound by any content on Contractor's website unless expressly incorporated directly into this Contract.
- 50. Order of Precedence. In the event of a conflict between the terms and conditions of the Contract, the Schedules, a purchase order, or an amendment, the order of precedence is: (a) the purchase order; (b) the amendment; (c) Schedule A; (d) any other Schedules; and (e) the Contract.
- 51. Severability. If any part of this Contract is held invalid or unenforceable, by any court of competent jurisdiction, that part will be deemed deleted from this Contract and the severed part will be replaced by agreed upon language that achieves the same or similar objectives. The remaining Contract will continue in full force and effect.
- 52. Waiver. Failure to enforce any provision of this Contract will not constitute a waiver.
- **53. Survival.** The provisions of this Contract that impose continuing obligations, including warranties and representations, termination, transition, insurance coverage, indemnification, and confidentiality, will survive the expiration or termination of this Contract.
- 54. Entire Contract and Modification. This Contract is the entire agreement and replaces all previous agreements between the parties for the Contract Activities. This Contract may not be amended except by signed agreement between the parties (a "Contract Change Notice").

# **STATE OF MICHIGAN**

Contract No. 071B6600121 Vehicles – Cab & Chassis

## SCHEDULE A STATEMENT OF WORK CONTRACT ACTIVITIES

### Requirements

### 1. Specifications

### 1.1 The Contractor must provide the following:

A. Cab and Chassis vehicles per Schedule B - Specifications.

All vehicles to be furnished hereunder shall conform to the attached specifications (Schedule B – Specifications). If equipment does not fully comply with specifications, dealers shall include a list of designated exceptions to specifications. When no statement of exception is indicated, conformance to specifications will be required. Exceptions must be registered with the item number(s) to which it applies and list the description of equipment involved. The State reserves the right to accept or reject exceptions to the specification.

### B. New Equipment

All vehicles must be new and of the manufacturer's current models in production at the time of order. All standard or optional equipment to be included shall be as advertised by the manufacturer (OEM) and factory installed and shall not consist of substitute or after-market equipment. Equipment not available from the factory may be dealer installed, in compliance with specifications.

### C. Options

The Contractor shall provide options for Cab & Chassis at the lowest price available to all State Agencies, and Extended Purchasing Participants.

### 1.2 Warranties

All vehicles purchased on this contract will be covered at a minimum by the same manufacturer's vehicle warranty as is provided to retail customers. The Contractor will be responsible for all materials and accessories used in the vehicle, whether the same is ready made or from an outside source; and <u>this responsibility may not</u> <u>be</u> transferred, conveyed, assigned to any other person, company, corporation or entity without the previous written approval of the State.

Extension of warranty and or other policy adjustments will be considered when constant maintenance is required or if replacement parts prove unsound. The State of Michigan shall expect the manufacturer to have an adequate stock of replacement parts available to service State of Michigan, and Extended Purchasing Participants vehicles, and to make delivery of all replacement parts to their dealers who may service the State of Michigan, and Extended Purchasing Participants vehicles, within a reasonable time. The prime Contractor will be required to contact the State of Michigan, and Extended Purchasing Participants within ten (10) days after receipt of a contract release or purchase order, to arrange procedures concerning the implementation of warranty claims and to designate personnel to handle claims.

### **1.3 Recall Requirements and Procedures**

The Contractor shall notify the Program Manager (PM) or their Designee within 48 hours of a recall notice via email.

### 1.4 Quality Assurance Program

Kenworth Premier Care - Roadside assistance to the nearest dealer is available 24/7.

### 2. Service Levels

#### 2.1 Time Frames

Delivery shall be within:

90-120 calendar days after receipt of the order for Cab & Chassis without body equipment.

Version (05/0/15)

 120-240 calendar days after receipt of order for Cab & Chassis equipped with Dump, Stake, or Van Type Bodies.

The Contractor and the State, or Extended Purchasing Participants, may mutually agree upon alternate schedules in writing. Deviations from the agreed upon schedule exceeding seven (7) calendar days shall be subject to section 10, Invoice Credits.

### 2.2 Training

The dealer shall provide access for State and Extended Purchasing Participants mechanics to all on-line service and repair information including service bulletins for all vehicles purchased.

The dealer shall provide access for State and Extended Purchasing Participants mechanics to service and repair training for the models purchased. Training shall be similar to the training offered to dealership mechanics. Access to all engine service and training information is available.

### Kenworth Field Training:

The Contractor shall provide training one time annually for a scheduled State event in the Mid-Michigan area. This training shall be provided at no charge.

### 2.3 Reporting

The State reserves the right to request reports from the Contractor.

By the second Friday of every December, the Contractor must submit a report of recycled content in commodities sold in that calendar year to contact **Yvon Dufour, or DTMB Procurement Designee**.

### 2.4 Documents

Contractor shall submit the following documents at the time of delivery:

- a) Owner's/Operator's manual for vehicle and all add-on equipment.
- b) Warranty papers for chassis, body, and additional equipment if applicable.
- c) Maintenance manual(s).

### 2.5 Meetings

The State may request a kick-off meeting with the Contractor within thirty (30) days of the Effective Date. The State may request other meetings, as it deems appropriate.

### 3. Staffing

### 3.1 Contractor Representative

The Contractor shall appoint an individual, specifically assigned to State of Michigan accounts, that will respond to State inquiries regarding the Contract Activities, answering questions related to ordering and delivery, etc. (the "Contractor Representative").

James Kamps Office: 616-281-8610 ext. 433

Cell: 616-558-9291

James.kamps@csmtruck.com

The Contractor shall notify the Contract Administrator at least **30** calendar days before removing or assigning a new Contractor Representative.

### 3.2 Customer Service, Technical Support, Repairs and Maintenance Toll-Free Number

The Contractor shall specify its toll-free number for the State to make contact with the Contractor Representative. The Contractor Representative shall be available for calls during the hours of 8 am to 5 pm EST. **(800) 306-0200** 

### 3.3 Disclosure of Subcontractors

If the Contractor intends to utilize subcontractors, the Contractor shall disclose the following: The legal business name; address; telephone number; a description of subcontractor's organization and the services it will provide; and information concerning subcontractor's ability to provide the Contract Activities. The relationship of the subcontractor to the Contractor.

Whether the Contractor has a previous working experience with the subcontractor. If yes, provide the details of that previous relationship.

A complete description of the Contract Activities that will be performed or provided by the subcontractor. Of the total cost, the price of the subcontractor's work.

### 4. Pricing

### 4.1 Price Term

The pre-qualified pool of Contractors shall bid annually on vehicles. Compliance with specifications and the lowest bid, shall govern award for vehicles by manufacturer, model category, and/or model groups. The State reserves the right to negotiate with one or more Contractors. Once vehicles are awarded, prices are fixed for one model year with an option to "roll-over" pricing for the next model years. "Model year" is defined as the current model year at the time of the bid release. Dealers are obligated to provide the vehicle at the bid price as long as that model year is produced. "Roll-over" pricing shall be upon mutual agreement between the State and the dealer. The State reserves the right to prohibit "roll-over" pricing for any reason. Vehicles that are not rolled over are included in the upcoming annual bid cycle.

### 4.2 Price Changes

Prices quoted are the maximum to be charged during the vehicle model year. Model year is defined as the current model year at the time of the bid release.

Dealers are obligated to provide the vehicle at the bid price as long as that model year is produced with the following exceptions:

- a) The State or Extended Purchasing Participants shall receive the benefit of any decrease in price that may occur.
- b) If changes in manufacturer standard equipment or federal regulations affect the cost of the vehicle(s) during the model year by more than one hundred-dollars (\$100), the Contractor may request a price revision to reflect the actual cost increase experienced. The request must be accompanied by evidence that the change actually affected the Contractor's cost.
- c) If the State of Michigan raises the cost of the vehicle title fees during the contract period, Contractors may request a price adjustment to reflect the actual cost increase experienced.

Changes may be either increase or decrease, and may be requested by either party. Approved changes shall be firm for the remainder of the model year, and shall take effect 30 days after authorization by Contract Change Notice. The postmark date on the Contract Release/Purchase Order shall determine prices to be charged on an order that may have been in transit prior to implementation of price revisions.

Requests for price changes shall be RECEIVED IN WRITING AT LEAST 30 DAYS PRIOR TO THEIR EFFECTIVE DATE, and are subject to written acceptance before becoming effective. In the event new prices are not acceptable, the vehicle will be added to the upcoming bid cycle making it available for all pre-qualified dealers to submit bids. The continued payment of any charges due after September 30th of any fiscal year will be subject to the availability of an appropriation for this purpose.

### 5. Ordering

### 5.1 Authorizing Document

Orders for delivery of commodities and/or services will be issued directly by the State, or Extended Purchasing Participants, through the issuance of a Purchase Order Form referencing this contract. The Contractor is asked to reference all items per section **8.1 Invoice Requirements.** 

The Contractor is only authorized to sell vehicles specifically listed on their contract within the respective model year.

Any misrepresentations, such as selling of other vehicles, could be subject to the following:

- 1. Submittal of an official Vendor Performance with the State.
- 2. Loss of award (Contractor's current awarded vehicles to be re-bid amongst other Contractors).
- 3. Early removal from pre-qualification.

### 5.2 Order Verification

The Contractor must have internal controls to verify abnormal orders and to ensure that only authorized individuals place orders.

When an item is backordered, the Contractor shall notify the State or Extended Purchasing Participants within ten (10) business days.

The Contractor shall provide an order confirmation within two (2) business days via email to the Designee indicated on the Purchase Order.

The Contractor shall provide a delivery timeframe within ten (10) business days via email to the Designee indicated on the Purchase Order.

### 6. Delivery

### A. F.O.B. Delivered Items

Prices shall be quoted "F.O.B. Delivered" with transportation charges prepaid on all orders for State of Michigan Agencies, in the vicinity of Lansing, Michigan. Other F.O.B. terms will not be accepted and may disqualify a dealer from further consideration.

### B. F.O.B. dealership Items

Prices shall be quoted "F.O.B. Dealership" with transportation charges prepaid to the primary Contractor location on all orders for Extended Purchasing Participants. Dealers must also quote a delivery cost per mile to facilitate calculation of delivery cost to various locations within Michigan. The delivery fee per vehicle for Extended Purchasing Participants shall be a maximum of \$2.50 per mile starting at the first mile. Dealers can include a lower delivery fee than \$2.50 per mile in their bid responses. The delivery cost per mile will be added to the unit cost of the vehicle unit price quoted to determine the "Total Unit Price" for "F.O.B. Dealership" items. Mileage will be calculated based upon the "Official Michigan Department of Transportation Highway Map". Other F.O.B. terms will not be accepted and may disgualify a dealer from further consideration.

#### C. Driver Delivery

Contractors will be permitted to drive vehicles to final destinations in compliance with the "Affidavit for Driver Delivery" attached, however, the affidavit must be completed, submitted, and in the contract file within Purchasing Operations to be applicable.

Delivery must be made between the hours of 8:00 A.M. and 4:00 P.M., Monday through Friday ONLY, excluding State Holidays. Contractors shall contact the ordering agency 48 hours prior to the scheduled delivery time and date, to obtain confirmation of staff availability.

### 7. Acceptance

### 7.1 Acceptance and Inspection

Prior to delivery, each vehicle shall be serviced and inspected by the dealer or their agent. At a minimum, this pre-delivery service and inspection shall cover the specifications listed in the State of Michigan Specifications **per Schedule B, Pre-Delivery Service**. A copy of the Contractor's inspection and <u>service check</u>, including the Contractors and vehicle identification, check-off of service and inspection performed and the service manager's signature shall be furnished <u>with each vehicle</u> delivered. The vehicles crank case, differential and transmission shall be filled to the manufacturer's recommended capacity and the fuel tank shall have a minimum of one-fourth of a tank of fuel when the vehicle arrives at the delivery destination. The Contractor shall provide a completed odometer statement, completed RD108 application for title form, vehicle window sticker or line setting ticket, and invoice for each vehicle at the time of delivery. The vehicle shall be clean and free from defects when delivered.

The receipt of all items from section 2.4 shall be submitted complete.

Each unit shall have an initial fill of windshield washer solution with solvent giving winter protection.

The receiving State Agency and Extended Purchasing Participants have been instructed to make inspection on receipt of units and to process payment documents promptly. Payment documents, however, will be delayed if the vehicle fails to comply with specification requirements.

## 8. Invoice and Payment

### 8.1 Invoice Requirements

All invoices submited to the State must include: (a) date; (b) contract number; (c) purchase order; (d) quantity; (e) description of the Contract Activities; (f) base vehicle unit price; (g) option unit price; (h) shipping cost (if any); and (i) total price.

### 8.2 MiDeal Requirements

- a) The Contractor must ensure that all purchasers are MiDEAL Members before extending the Contract pricing.
- b) The Contractor must submit quarterly reports of MiDEAL purchasing activities (See Standard Contract Terms, section 7).
- c) To the extent that MiDEAL Members purchase Deliverable(s) under this Contract, the quantities of Deliverable(s) purchased will be included in determining the appropriate rate wherever tiered pricing based on quantity is provided.
- d) The Contractor shall submit invoices to and receive payment from MiDEAL Members on a direct and individual basis (See Standard Contract Terms, section 8).

### 9. Additional Requirements

### 9.1 Environmental and Energy Efficient Products

The Contractor shall identify any energy efficient, bio-based, or otherwise environmental friendly products used in the products to the Program Manager (PM) prior to delivery. This information must include any relevant third-party certification.

The Contractor shall identify any energy efficient, bio-based, or otherwise environmental friendly products used in their products to the Program Manager (PM) 2 weeks prior to delivery.

### 9.2 Recycled Content and Recyclability

**Deliverable(s)**. Without compromising performance or quality, the State prefers Deliverable(s) containing higher percentages of recycled materials. The Contractor must indicate an estimate of the percentage of recycled materials, if any, contained in each Deliverable:

- (total estimated percentage of recovered material)
- (estimated percentage of post-consumer material)
- (estimated percentage of post-industrial waste)

### 9.3 Hazardous Chemical Identification

In accordance with the federal Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act, 42 USC 11001, *et seq.*, as amended, the Contractor must provide a Safety Data Sheet listing any hazardous chemicals, as defined in 40 CFR §370.2, to be delivered. Each hazardous chemical must be properly identified, including any applicable identification number, such as a National Stock Number or Special Item Number.

### The Contractor shall provide all current SDS to the Program Manager (PM) 2 weeks prior to delivery.

### 9.4 Mercury Content

Pursuant to MCL 18.1261d, mercury-free products must be procured when possible. The Contractor must explain if it intends to provide products containing mercury, the amount or concentration of mercury, and whether cost competitive alternatives exist. If a cost competitive alternative does exist, the Contractor must provide justification as to why the particular product is essential. All products containing mercury must be labeled as containing mercury.

The Contractor shall report if it intends to provide products containing mercury to the Program Manager (PM) no later than 48 hours after a purchase order is issued.

### 9.5 Brominated Flame Retardants

The State prefers to purchase products that do not contain brominated flame-retardants (BFRs) whenever possible.

## The Contractor must disclose to the Program Manager (PM) whether their products contain BFRs no later than 48 hours after a purchase order is issued.

### 10. Invoice Credits

Late or improper completion of the Contract Activities will cause loss and damage to the State and Extending Purchasing Participants and it would be impracticable and extremely difficult to fix the actual damage sustained

by the State and/or Extending Purchasing Participants. Therefore, if there is late or improper completion of the Contract Activities, the State, and the Extended Purchasing Participants are entitled to collect invoice credits for 2/10<sup>th</sup> of 1% of the Purchase Order for each day the Contractor fails to remedy the late or improper completion of the Work.

#### 11. Liquidated Damages

Unauthorized Removal of Key Personnel will interfere with the timely and proper completion of the Contract, to the loss and damage of the State, and it would be impracticable and extremely difficult to fix the actual damage sustained by the State. Therefore, the State may assess liquidated damages against Contractor as specified below.

The State is entitled to collect \$500 per individual per day for the removal of any Key Personnel without prior approval of the State.

The State is entitled to collect \$500 per individual per day for an unapproved or untrained key personnel replacement.



## SCHEDULE B SPECIFICATION INFORMATION

## **Cab & Chassis**



## THESE SPECIFICATIONS ARE APPLICABLE TO MODEL YEARS 2016 - 2023 UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.

-1-

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

4	GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS
5	TRUCK EQUIPMENT
7	PRE-DELIVERY SERVICE
9	RECEIVING PROCEDURE
	SPECIFICATIONS FOR SUBCLASSSES

	HYBRID VEHICLES: HEAVY DUTY TRUCK, CAB AND CHASSIS, DIESEL (G.V.W.R. 23,500	
3905-0008H-T50D	lbs., min.)	
3905-0012-CBPEA	HYBRID VEHICLES: Stripped Chassis, Parallel Hybrid Electric Drive, 158" wheelbase, 14,000 lbs. min GVWR	
3905-0012-CBPEB	HYBRID VEHICLES: Stripped Chassis, Parallel Hybrid Electric Drive, 176" Wheelbase, 14,000 lbs. min GVWR	
39580096D	MEDIUM DUTY TRUCK 4X4: CAB AND CHASSIS, (G.V.W.R. 25,950 lbs., min.), DIESEL, (Body & Payload-Approx. 13,000 lbs.)	
3958-0110	HEAVY DUTY TRUCKS: CAB AND CHASSIS, (G.V.W.R. 14,500 LBS., min.)	
3958-0111D	HEAVY DUTY TRUCKS: CAB AND CHASSIS, DUAL REAR WHEELS, DIESEL, (G.V.W.R. 14,500 LBS., min.)	
3958-0112	HEAVY DUTY TRUCKS: CAB AND CHASSIS DUAL REAR WHEELS, (G.V.W.R. 14,500 LBS., min.)(4x4)	
3958-0113D	HEAVY DUTY TRUCKS: CAB AND CHASSIS DUAL REAR WHEELS, DIESEL, (G.V.W.R. 14,500 LBS., min.)(4x4)	
3958-0114	HEAVY DUTY TRUCKS: CAB AND CHASSIS, (G.V.W.R. 15,000 LBS., min.)	
3958-0115D	HEAVY DUTY TRUCKS: CAB AND CHASSIS DUAL REAR WHEELS, DIESEL, (G.V.W.R. 15,000LBS., min.)	
3958-0116	HEAVY DUTY TRUCKS: CAB AND CHASSIS, (G.V.W.R. 15,000 LBS., min.) (4x4)	
3958-0117D	HEAVY DUTY TRUCKS: CAB AND CHASSIS, DIESEL, (G.V.W.R. 15,000 LBS., min.)(4x4)	
3958-0134	HEAVY DUTY TRUCKS: CAB AND CHASSIS, (G.V.W.R. 21,000 lbs., min.), LOW PROFILE	
3958-0135D	HEAVY DUTY TRUCKS: CAB AND CHASSIS, DIESEL, (G.V.W.R. 23,500 lbs., min.),	
3958-0136D	HEAVY DUTY TRUCKS: CAB AND CHASSIS (G.V.W.R. 21,000 lbs., min.), DIESEL	
3958-0160D	HEAVY DUTY TRUCKS: CAB AND CHASSIS (G.V.W.R. 33,000 lbs., min.), DIESEL	
3958-0164D	HEAVY DUTY TRUCKS: CAB AND CHASSIS (G.V.W.R. 27,000 LBS., MIN.), DIESEL	
39580170D	HEAVY DUTY TRUCKS: CAB AND CHASSIS (G.V.W.R 44,000 lbs., min.), 305HP DIESEL ENGINE, SINGLE AXLE, DIESEL	
3958-0172D	HEAVY DUTY TRUCKS: CAB AND CHASSIS (G.V.W.R. 64,000lbs., min.) TANDEM AXLE, 370HP DIESEL ENGINE, WALKING BEAM AND SPRING SUSPENSION	
3958-0173D	HEAVY DUTY TRUCKS: CAB AND CHASSIS (G.V.W.R. 52,000lbs., min.), TANDEM-Diesel Engine,(Not Intended to be equipped with an Underbody Snow Plow)	
3958-0178D	HEAVY DUTY TRUCKS: TRACTOR: (G.C.W.R. 70,000lbs., min.), TANDEM AXLE, DIESEL	

## **GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS**

Truck Equipment	p. 5
Pre-Delivery Service	p. 7
Receiving Procedure	p. 9

Patrol vehicle equipment options are contained within each specification contained in this document.

All vehicles must be new and of the manufacturer's current models in production at the time of delivery. All standard or optional equipment to be included shall be as advertised by the manufacturer (OEM) and factory installed and shall not consist of substitute or after market equipment. Special Edition Pricing Packages which may limit available options are not acceptable. Optional equipment not available from the factory may be dealer installed.

The <u>dealer's vehicle order confirmation sheet</u>, <u>which</u> includes all of the standard options provided with the vehicle in accordance with the State of Michigan Specification, shall be provided at each of these steps in the process:

With dealers annual bid submittal to the State of Michigan With original quote from the dealer to the Ordering Entity Upon delivery of the vehicle from the dealer to the Ordering Entity The Ordering Entity shall use as a check list when accepting the vehicle to verify all ordered options are included on the vehicle

The dealer shall indicate on the TOP of the order confirmation sheet:

• The specification number(s) that applies

Diesel Vehicles are indicated with a "D" at the end of the specification number. Alternative Fuel vehicles are indicated with a "A" at the end of the specification number.

## TRUCK EQUIPMENT (Page B)

The items listed below are to be supplied on all trucks, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer. They have also been included in the individual specifications and are <u>to be</u> <u>furnished on all vehicles:</u>

See individual specifications for MDOT specific options.

12 Volt auxiliary outlet

Air Conditioning - All trucks.

Color-Manufacturers Standard to be selected.

Coolant System-Maximum Size Available, including the Heaviest Duty Radiator

Fuel Tanks, Diesel, with sending unit and magnetic drain plug, on all trucks over 21,000 G.V.W.R., painted Black and labeled "Diesel Fuel Only".

Hub caps on all pickups and vans up to and including 10,000 G.V.W.R. If not available from dealer cap nuts shall be furnished.

Keys-(2) sets with code numbers; shall be with vehicle at time of delivery. (Three sets for MDOT)

Mirrors All trucks are to be equipped with R.H. and L.H. outside rearview mirrors to comply with Michigan laws; all trucks up to and including 15,000 G.V.W.R. shall be equipped with inside rearview mirror. In all cases, outside R.H. & L.H. rear view mirrors shall be 34 sq.in. minimum, swing away type and provide full vision past all body installations. Mirrors shall be of stainless steel or high impact plastic construction unless denoted otherwise in individual truck specifications. All West Coast Type or Below Eye Level Camper Style Mirrors shall have stainless steel or high impact plastic heads, brackets, and hardware.

Paint codes-factory paint codes shall be furnished with all vehicles; for all after market painting both the brand and paint code shall be furnished.

Pre-delivery inspection and servicing.

Radio - AM/FM Manufacturers Standard, Factory Installed

Seats-Split Bench type, unless otherwise specified

Shock absorbers-(Heaviest Duty Available), front all trucks. Rear, up to and including 15,000 G.V.W.R.

Spare tire, or Rim, not to be furnished unless specified. If specified, tires to be of same mfg., tread design to be same as front tires.

Speed Control, Factory Installed

Steering-Power, Tilt Wheel

Transmission-Automatic.

Jack-Furnish on trucks up to and including 12,000 G.V.W.R.

All items removed for installation of optional equipment shall be returned to the State of Michigan or the Ordering Entity.

TO BE EQUIPPED IN COMPLIANCE WITH ALL APPLICABLE FEDERAL MOTOR VEHICLE SAFETY STANDARDS AND REGULATIONS. ALL VEHICLES MUST BE EQUIPPED TO COMPLY WITH ALL REQUIREMENTS OF THE MICHIGAN MOTOR VEHICLE CODE.

**Delete:** On GM vehicles, OnStar and XM radio are deleted.

## PRE-DELIVERY SERVICE

The term "Pre-Delivery Service and Inspection" as used in State of Michigan Specifications includes the following:

- 1. General appearance of body both interior and exterior for completeness and quality of workmanship.
- 2. Lubrication and fluid levels and correcting any leaks:
  - a. Radiator
  - **b.** Windshield Washer
  - **c.** Battery
  - **d.** Power steering pump
  - e. Brake master cylinder
  - **f.** Engine oil
  - g. Transmission fluid level.
- 3. Mechanical operation of vehicle:
  - **a.** Steering gear and linkage
  - **b.** Suspension assembly, front and rear
  - **c.** Proper tire pressure to normal rated road requirements
  - **d.** Hood latch
  - e. Head lights, aim and adjust
  - **f.** Front wheel toe in and torque wheel nuts
  - g. Seat and shoulder belts operative
  - **h.** All locks and latches to be operative
  - i. Windshield wiper and washer to be operative
  - **j.** Proper adjustment to all drive belts
- 4. A check of all electrical operations to include: headlights, side marker lights, temperature, alternator, oil pressure lights, parking lights, stop and tail lights, directional signals, emergency flasher and parking brake lights.

### 5. Miscellaneous items to be furnished:

- **a.** Manufacturers Window Sticker shall not be removed from vehicle.
- **b.** Odometer Certification, vehicle window sticker, or line setting ticket, and Vehicle Curb Weight at time of delivery.
- c. Manufacturers or Dealers Pre-Delivery Check Sheet.
- d. Vehicle shall have a minimum of one fourth (1/4) tank of Fuel when delivered.
- e. Warranty Plate and Operators Manual(s) shall be delivered with vehicle at no cost to the State of Michigan.
- **f.** Completed RD108 application for title form.
- **g.** Invoice for each vehicle at the time of delivery.
- **h.** Vehicle Order Confirmation Sheet.

6. Deliveries shall be between the hours of 8 AM and 3 PM. No Weekend or Holiday Deliveries will be accepted. Forty-eight (48) hour notice required prior to delivery.

It is intended that vehicles delivered in accordance with the Michigan specifications will be complete, including mechanical details, general workmanship and appearance, and shall be delivered complete with all warranty service books and identification plate.

## Failure to adhere to specifications may be reason to delay payment.

## **RECEIVING PROCEDURE**

It is important that all State agencies and departments carefully inspect all vehicles prior to signing the Freight Bill. If any vehicle is received in a damaged condition of component parts or accessories are missing, a notation of the discrepancy(ies) is to be made on the Freight Bill and then be signed by the driver who delivered the vehicles. A Complaint to Vendor Form should be initiated and sent to the Contractor at once noting discrepancies. Failure to note obvious deficiencies at time of delivery on the Freight Bill may place the burden of repair on the Ordering Entity

It is recommended that the following items be checked by the Ordering Entity prior to signing the Freight Bill:

- 1. Visually inspect exterior of vehicle for paint, body, tire, tail light, antenna, outside rear view mirror and molding damage.
- 2. Visually inspect under hood for the following items:
  - a. Air cleaner
  - b. Battery and caps
  - c. Radiator cap
  - d. Windshield washer container.
- 3. Check for cracked or broken windows.
- 4. Check trunk compartment for the following:
  - a. Spare tire and wheel
  - b. Jack
  - c. Wheel wrench
  - d. Four hub caps
  - e. Trunk mat.
- 5. Check interior of vehicle for the following items:
  - a. Owner's manual and warranty material
  - b. Cigarette lighter
  - c. Two sets of keys (Three sets for MDOT)
  - d. Make sure all seat belts are installed
  - e. Sun visors
  - f. Upholstery damage or excessive soil.

It is the responsibility of the Ordering Entity to check for any other items that could possibly have been missing in accordance with the purchase order, specification data and the dealer's vehicle order confirmation sheet.

## SPECIFICATIONS FOR SUBCLASSES

## 3905-0008H-T50D - HYBRID VEHICLES: HEAVY DUTY TRUCK, CAB AND CHASSIS, DIESEL (G.V.W.R. 23,500 lbs., min.)

### MODEL - CURRENT NEW

### **PRELIMINARY REQUIREMENTS:**

Transmission: 5/6-speed

Allison w/ PTO Auto. 2000/2400/2200RDS

Ratio for minimum loaded road speed of approx. 68 mph.

### TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment <u>are to be supplied on all</u> <u>vehicles</u>, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (<u>refer to page B</u>).

### **ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:**

These options <u>are in addition</u> to the options listed above as "STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED" and are to be included on this vehicle.

- Alternator-120 amp. min., Reference 22SI or approved equal
- □ <u>Battery Carrier</u>: HEV, Power Electronics Carrier (Eaton) w/Hybrid, mounted under cab. Includes Cooling System, LSM behind PEC.
- Transmission/Drive Unit: Eaton-Fuller Hybrid EH-8E406A-CD 6-speed Automated Manual Transmission w/Electronic Shift Controls, Without ePTO capability. Eaton-Fuller AutoClutch DM1401, 700ft.lb torque capacity

### **ADDITIONAL MDOT OPTIONS:**

These options <u>are in addition</u> to the options listed above as "STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED" and are to be included on this vehicle.

- Alternator: 120A min capacity, pad mounted
- Transmission/Drive Unit: Eaton-Fuller Hybrid EH-8E406A-UP 6-speed Automated

Manual Transmission w/Electronic Shift Controls, <u>With ePTO capability</u>. Eaton-Fuller AutoClutch DM1401, 700ft.lb torque capacity

- <u>Battery Carrier</u>: HEV, Power Electronics Carrier (Eaton) w/Hybrid, mounted under cab. Includes Cooling System, LSM behind PEC.
- Body Integration, Remote Power Module: Mounted under cab or on battery box; up to six-(6) outputs and inputs, 20A per channel- includes one-(1) switch pack w/latched switches.
- □ <u>All other specs per MDOT requirements.</u>

## 3905-0012-CBPEA HYBRID VEHICLES: Stripped Chassis, Parallel Hybrid Electric Drive, 158" wheelbase, 14,000 lbs min GVWR

### MODEL - CURRENT NEW

## TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment <u>are to be supplied on all</u> <u>vehicles</u>, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (<u>refer to page B</u>).

### **ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:**

These options <u>are in addition</u> to the options listed above as "STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED" and are to be included on this vehicle.

- □ 3 Phase AC Traction Motor (Electric) and 5.4L FFV V-8 Engine (Gas/E85)
- □ 158" Wheelbase
- □ Lithium-Ion Battery

Fuel capacity-largest available from mfg.

Spare tire and wheel. Full size. Mfg. Stnd. mounting. Wrench-wheel.

PLEASE NOTE: Speed Control is not available for this option.

## 3905-0012-CBPEB HYBRID VEHICLES: Stripped Chassis, Parallel Hybrid Electric Drive, 176" Wheelbase, 14,000 lbs min GVWR

### MODEL - CURRENT NEW

### TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment <u>are to be supplied on all</u> <u>vehicles</u>, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page B).

### **ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:**

These options <u>are in addition</u> to the options listed above as "STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED" and are to be included on this vehicle.

- □ 3 Phase AC Traction Motor (Electric) and 5.4L FFV V-8 Engine (Gas/E85)
- □ 176" Wheelbase
- □ Lithium-Ion Battery

Fuel capacity-largest available from mfg. Spare tire and wheel. Full size. Mfg. Stnd. mounting. Wrench-wheel.

PLEASE NOTE: Speed Control is not available for this option.

## HEAVY DUTY TRUCKS

# 3958--0096D HEAVY DUTY TRUCK 4X4: CAB AND CHASSIS, (G.V.W.R. 25,950 lbs., min.), DIESEL, (Body & Payload-Approx. 13,000 lbs.)

### MODEL - CURRENT NEW

### **PRELIMINARY REQUIREMENTS:**

Gross H.P., min. 225

Clutch: Heavy duty

Transmission: 5-speed syncro. with 2-speed transfer case P.T.O. opening both sides

Front Wheel Lock-out Hubs.

### TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment <u>are to be supplied on all</u> <u>vehicles</u>, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (<u>refer to page B</u>).

### **ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:**

These options <u>are in addition</u> to the options listed above as "STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED" and are to be included on this vehicle.

Alternator-100 amp. min., Reference 22SI or approved equal □ Battery's-12 Volt; 1050 CCA, minimum. Brakes-Full Air. Current FMVSS. Dust plates. Air dryer with spin on filter, Automatic Drain Valves. Automatic slack adjusters, Anti-Lock. Cab assist handles-right and left. Fuel/Water Separator with Heater. Fuel tanks-dual step, 50 gallon capacity each. Heater-Engine block, 110/120 VAC Hood, Tilt Type. Mirrors-Rear View, Outside. L.H. and R.H. West Coast type. 6" x 16", with stainless steel or powder coated steel heads, brackets, and hardware. Running board-To have running boards on each side, or step tanks. Spare wheel. Starting Aid-Cold weather, ether type or glow plug. Steering-Power. Tachometer. Throttle, Electronic, High Idle Engine RPM Control. Wheels, Hub Pilot Disc Type

## 3958-0110 HEAVY DUTY TRUCKS: CAB AND CHASSIS, (G.V.W.R. 14,500 LBS., min.)

MODEL - CURRENT NEW

### **PRELIMINARY REQUIREMENTS:**

Transmission: Automatic: with maximum capacity transmission oil cooler, Factory installed.

### TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment <u>are to be supplied on all</u> <u>vehicles</u>, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page B).

### **ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:**

These options <u>are in addition</u> to the options listed above as "STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED" and are to be included on this vehicle.

Battery-12 Volt, 600 CCA, minimum. Mirrors-Rear View, Inside. Outside R.H. and L.H., below eye level, extended reach, swing away type, 51 sq. in., minimum.

Wrench-wheel.

## **ADDITIONAL MDOT OPTIONS:**

These options <u>are in addition</u> to the options listed above as "STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED" and are to be included on this vehicle.

Axle Rear Limited slip Keys – (1) additional set (total of 3 sets) with code numbers; shall be with the vehicle at the time of delivery. Spare tire and wheel. Switches, upfitter for auxillary Throttle, Electronic, High Idle Engine RPM Control. Towing package: Heaviest duty available from manufacturer Trailer brake controller, factory installed Trailer Hitch, Class III Receiver Type

# 3958-0111D HEAVY DUTY TRUCKS: CAB AND CHASSIS, DUAL REAR WHEELS, DIESEL, (G.V.W.R. 14,500 LBS., min.)

### MODEL - CURRENT NEW

### **PRELIMINARY REQUIREMENTS:**

Transmission: Automatic: with maximum capacity transmission oil cooler, Factory installed.

### TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment <u>are to be supplied on all</u> <u>vehicles</u>, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (<u>refer to page B</u>).

### **ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:**

These options <u>are in addition</u> to the options listed above as "STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED" and are to be included on this vehicle.

Wrench-wheel.

### **ADDITIONAL MDOT OPTIONS:**

These options <u>are in addition</u> to the options listed above as "STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED" and are to be included on this vehicle.

Axle Rear Limited slip
Keys – (1) additional set (total of 3 sets) with code numbers; shall be with the vehicle at the time of delivery.
Mirrors-Rear View, Inside. Outside R.H. and L.H., below eye level, extended reach, swing away type, 51 sq. in., minimum.
Switches, upfitter for auxillary
Throttle, Electronic, High Idle Engine RPM Control.
Towing package: Heaviest duty available from manufacturer
Trailer brake controller, factory installed

## 3958-0112 HEAVY DUTY TRUCKS: CAB AND CHASSIS DUAL REAR WHEELS, (G.V.W.R. 14,500 LBS., min.) (4 x 4)

### MODEL - CURRENT NEW

### **PRELIMINARY REQUIREMENTS:**

Transmission: Automatic: with maximum capacity transmission oil cooler, Factory installed.

### TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment <u>are to be supplied on all</u> <u>vehicles</u>, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (<u>refer to page B</u>).

### ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options <u>are in addition</u> to the options listed above as "STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED" and are to be included on this vehicle.

Wrench-wheel.

## ADDITIONAL MDOT OPTIONS:

These options <u>are in addition</u> to the options listed above as "STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED" and are to be included on this vehicle.

Axle Rear Limited slip

Hubs autolocking on front

Keys -(1) additional set (total of 3 sets) with code numbers; shall be with the vehicle at the time of delivery.

Mirrors-Rear View, Inside. Outside R.H. and L.H., below eye level, extended reach, swing away type, 51 sq. in., minimum.

Spare tire and wheel.

Switches, upfitter for auxillary

Throttle, Electronic, High Idle Engine RPM Control.

Towing package: Heaviest duty available from manufacturer

Trailer brake controller, factory installed

# 3958-0113D HEAVY DUTY TRUCKS: CAB AND CHASSIS DUAL REAR WHEELS, DIESEL, (G.V.W.R. 14,500 LBS., min.) (4 x 4)

### MODEL - CURRENT NEW

### **PRELIMINARY REQUIREMENTS:**

Transmission: Automatic: with maximum capacity transmission oil cooler, Factory installed.

### TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

The items listed below are to be supplied on all trucks, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer. Therefore, these specifications <u>are to be furnished on all vehicles:</u>

### ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options <u>are in addition</u> to the options listed above as "STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED" and are to be included on this vehicle.

Wrench-wheel.

## ADDITIONAL MDOT OPTIONS:

These options <u>are in addition</u> to the options listed above as "STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED" and are to be included on this vehicle.

Axle Rear Limited slip

Hubs autolocking on front

Keys -(1) additional set (total of 3 sets) with code numbers; shall be with the vehicle at the time of delivery.

Mirrors-Rear View, Inside. Outside R.H. and L.H., below eye level, extended reach, swing away type, 51 sq. in., minimum

Spare tire and wheel.

Switches, upfitter for auxillary

Throttle, Electronic, High Idle Engine RPM Control.

Towing package: Heaviest duty available from manufacturer

Trailer brake controller, factory installed

## 3958-0114 HEAVY DUTY TRUCKS: CAB AND CHASSIS, (G.V.W.R. 15,000 LBS., min.)

### MODEL - CURRENT NEW

### **PRELIMINARY REQUIREMENTS:**

Transmission: Automatic: with maximum capacity transmission oil cooler. Factory installed.

### TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment <u>are to be supplied on all</u> <u>vehicles</u>, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page B).

### **ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:**

These options <u>are in addition</u> to the options listed above as "STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED" and are to be included on this vehicle.

Wrench-wheel.

### ADDITIONAL MDOT OPTIONS:

These options <u>are in addition</u> to the options listed above as "STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED" and are to be included on this vehicle.

Axle Rear Limited slip
Hubs autolocking on front
Keys – (1) additional set (total of 3 sets) with code numbers; shall be with the vehicle at the time of delivery.
Mirrors-Rear View, Inside. Outside R.H. and L.H., below eye level, extended reach, swing away type, 51 sq. in., minimum.
Spare tire and wheel.
Switches, upfitter for auxillary
Throttle, Electronic, High Idle Engine RPM Control.
Towing package: Heaviest duty available from manufacturer

Trailer brake controller, factory installed

# 3958-0115D HEAVY DUTY TRUCKS: CAB AND CHASSIS DUAL REAR WHEELS, DIESEL, (G.V.W.R. 15,000 LBS., min.)

### MODEL - CURRENT NEW

### **PRELIMINARY REQUIREMENTS:**

Transmission: Automatic: with maximum capacity transmission oil cooler. Factory installed.

### TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment <u>are to be supplied on all</u> <u>vehicles</u>, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (<u>refer to page B</u>).

### **ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:**

These options <u>are in addition</u> to the options listed above as "STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED" and are to be included on this vehicle.

Wrench-wheel.

### **ADDITIONAL MDOT OPTIONS:**

These options <u>are in addition</u> to the options listed above as "STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED" and are to be included on this vehicle.

Axle Rear Limited slip
Hubs autolocking on front
Keys – (1) additional set (total of 3 sets) with code numbers; shall be with the vehicle at the time of delivery.
Mirrors-Rear View, Inside. Outside R.H. and L.H., below eye level, extended reach, swing away type, 51 sq. in., minimum.
Spare tire and wheel.
Switches, upfitter for auxillary
Throttle, Electronic, High Idle Engine RPM Control.
Tires, Truck, Tubeless, Radial, to meet G.V.W.R. Rear duals, mud and snow (Goodyear preferred)
Towing package: Heaviest duty available from manufacturer
Trailer brake controller, factory installed

## 3958-0116 HEAVY DUTY TRUCKS: CAB AND CHASSIS, (G.V.W.R. 15,000 LBS., min.) (4 x 4)

### MODEL - CURRENT NEW

### **PRELIMINARY REQUIREMENTS:**

Transmission: Automatic: with maximum capacity transmission oil cooler with P.T.O. Provision. Factory installed.

## TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment <u>are to be supplied on all</u> <u>vehicles</u>, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page B).

### **ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:**

These options <u>are in addition</u> to the options listed above as "STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED" and are to be included on this vehicle.

Wrench-wheel.

### ADDITIONAL MDOT OPTIONS:

These options <u>are in addition</u> to the options listed above as "STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED" and are to be included on this vehicle.

Axle Rear Limited slip
Hubs autolocking on front
Keys – (1) additional set (total of 3 sets) with code numbers; shall be with the vehicle at the time of delivery.
Mirrors-Rear View, Inside. Outside R.H. and L.H., below eye level, extended reach, swing away type, 51 sq. in., minimum.
Spare tire and wheel.
Switches, upfitter for auxillary
Throttle, Electronic, High Idle Engine RPM Control.
Tires, Truck, Tubeless, Radial, to meet G.V.W.R. Rear duals, mud and snow (Goodyear preferred)
Towing package: Heaviest duty available from manufacturer
Trailer brake controller, factory installed

# 3958-0117D HEAVY DUTY TRUCKS: CAB AND CHASSIS, DIESEL, (G.V.W.R. 15,000 LBS., min.) (4 x 4)

### MODEL - CURRENT NEW

### **PRELIMINARY REQUIREMENTS:**

Transmission: Automatic: with maximum capacity transmission oil cooler, Factory installed.

### TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment <u>are to be supplied on all</u> <u>vehicles</u>, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (<u>refer to page B</u>).

### **ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:**

These options <u>are in addition</u> to the options listed above as "STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED" and are to be included on this vehicle.

Wrench-wheel.

### **ADDITIONAL MDOT OPTIONS:**

These options <u>are in addition</u> to the options listed above as "STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED" and are to be included on this vehicle.

Axle rear limited slip

Hub autolocking on front

Keys -(1) additional set (total of 3 sets) with code numbers; shall be with the vehicle at the time of delivery.

□ Mirrors-Rear View, Inside. Outside R.H. and L.H., below eye level, extended reach, swing away type, 51 sq. in., minimum.

Spare tire and wheel.

Switches, upfitter for auxillary

Throttle, Electronic, High Idle Engine RPM Control.

Tires, Truck, Tubeless, Radial, to meet G.V.W.R. Rear duals, mud and snow (Goodyear preferred)

Towing package: Heaviest duty available from manufacturer

Trailer brake controller, factory installed

Transmission: P.T.O. Provision

## 3958-0134 HEAVY DUTY TRUCKS: CAB AND CHASSIS, (G.V.W.R. 21,000 lbs., min.), LOW PROFILE

### MODEL - CURRENT NEW

### **PRELIMINARY REQUIREMENTS:**

Transmission: Automatic 5 or 6 speed w/ PTO Allison Auto. 2000/2400 Series

Ratio for minimum loaded road speed of approx. 68 mph

### TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment <u>are to be supplied on all</u> <u>vehicles</u>, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (<u>refer to page B</u>).

### **ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:**

These options <u>are in addition</u> to the options listed above as "STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED" and are to be included on this vehicle.

Air Conditioning-Factory Installed
Alternator-100 amp. min., Reference 22SI or approved equal
Battery(s)-12 Volt, 1,100 CCA minimum.
Cab assist handles-right and left.
Fuel Tank-50 gallon each, minimum, L.H. and R.H. Step Tanks.
Hood, Tilt.
Mirrors-Rear View, Outside. L.H. and R.H. West Coast type, 6" x 16", installed, with stainless steel or powder coated steel or composite heads, brackets, and hardware.
Shock Absorbers, Front and Rear
Switches (6), outfitter, with remote power module (MDOT only)
Throttle, Electronic, High Idle Engine RPM Control.
Wheels, Hub Pilot Disc Type

**3958-0135 HEAVY DUTY TRUCKS: CAB AND CHASSIS DIESEL, (G.V.W.R. 21,000 lbs.,** min.)

### MODEL - CURRENT NEW

### **PRELIMINARY REQUIREMENTS:**

Transmission: 5/6-speed w/ PTO

Allison Auto. 2000/2200RDS Series

Ratio for minimum loaded road speed of approx. 68 mph

### TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment <u>are to be supplied on all</u> <u>vehicles</u>, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (<u>refer to page B</u>).

### **ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:**

These options <u>are in addition</u> to the options listed above as "STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED" and are to be included on this vehicle.

Air Conditioning-Factory Installed Alternator-100 amp. min., Reference 22SI or approved equal Battery(s)-12 Volt, 1,100 CCA minimum. Cab assist handles-right and left. Fuel Tank-45 gallon each, minimum, L.H. and R.H. Step Tanks. Hood, Tilt. Mirrors-Rear View, Outside. L.H. and R.H. West Coast type, 6" x 16". Shock Absorbers, Front and Rear Switches (6), outfitter, with remote power module (MDOT only) Throttle, Electronic, High Idle Engine RPM Control. Wheels, Hub Pilot Disc Type

## 3958-0136D HEAVY DUTY TRUCKS: CAB AND CHASSIS (G.V.W.R. 23,500 lbs., min.), DIESEL

### MODEL - CURRENT NEW

## **PRELIMINARY REQUIREMENTS:**

Transmission: 5/6-speed

Allison w/ PTO Auto. 2000/2400/2200RDS

Ratio for minimum loaded road speed of approx. 68 mph.

## TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment <u>are to be supplied on all</u> <u>vehicles</u>, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page B).

### **ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:**

These options <u>are in addition</u> to the options listed above as "STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED" and are to be included on this vehicle.

Alternator-100 amp. min., Reference 22SI or approved equal Battery(s)-12 Volt; 1,100 CCA minimum. Brakes-Full air. Current FMVSS. Dust plates. Air dryer with spin on filter, Automatic Drain Valves. Automatic slack adjusters. Cab assist handles-right and left. Fuel/Water Separator with Heater. Fuel Tanks-45 gallon each L.H. and R.H. Step tanks. Heater-engine block, 110/120 VAC Hood. Tilt. Mirrors, Rear View-Outside. L.H. & R.H. West Coast Type. 6" x 16", installed, with stainless steel or powder coated steel heads, brackets, and hardware. Shock absorbers-Front and Rear, double acting, telescopic. Starting Aid-Cold weather, ether type or glow plug. Switches (6), outfitter, with remote power module (MDOT only) Throttle, Electronic, High Idle Engine RPM Control. Wheels-Hub Piloted disc.

# 3958-0160D HEAVY DUTY TRUCKS: CAB AND CHASSIS (G.V.W.R. 33,000 lbs., min.), SINGLE AXLE, 300 H.P. DIESEL ENGINE

MODEL - CURRENT NEW

### **PRELIMINARY REQUIREMENTS:**

Engine: Diesel Gross H.P.-300 min.

Transmission: 6-Speed, Allison 3000RDS or 3500RDS

Ratios for minimum loaded road speed of approx. 68 mph.

## TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment <u>are to be supplied on all</u> <u>vehicles</u>, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (<u>refer to page B</u>).

### **ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:**

These options <u>are in addition</u> to the options listed above as "STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED" and are to be included on this vehicle.

Alternator-100 amp., minimum, Reference 22SI or approved equal.

Battery(s)-12 Volt; 1,250 CCA minimum.

Brakes-Full air. Current FMVSS. Dust plates. Air dryer with spin on filter, Automatic Drain Valves. Automatic slack adjusters.

Cab assist handles-right and left.

Engine Safety Devices-Warning light and audible alarm system activated when engine oil pressure falls below safe operating limit or when water temperature exceeds safe operating limit. Automatic engine shut-down with low oil pressure or high coolant temperature. Frame-Resisting bending moment 1,275,200 in.-lbs., min., Single Rail Frame Fuel Tanks-50 gallon each L.H. & R.H., center step tanks.

□ Fuel/Water Separator with Heater.

Heater-Engine block, 110/120 VAC

Hood, Tilt type, with Butterfly Opening.

Horns-Dual, air, Single Base, with Covers.

Mirrors, Rear View, Outside. L.H. & R.H. West Coast Type, 6" x 16", installed, with stainless

steel, powder coated steel, or composite heads, brackets, and hardware. Shock absorbers, Heavy Duty, Front and Rear. Starting Aid-Cold weather, ether type or glow plug. Switches (6), outfitter, with remote power module (MDOT only) Throttle, Electronic, High Idle Engine RPM Control. Wheels-Hub Piloted disc.

# 3958-0164D HEAVY DUTY TRUCKS: CAB AND CHASSIS (G.V.W.R. 27,000 LBS., MIN.), DIESEL

# MODEL - CURRENT NEW

# **PRELIMINARY REQUIREMENTS:**

Transmission: 5/6 speed, Allison Auto, 2000/2350HS series

Axle: road speed of approx. 68 mph.

# TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment <u>are to be supplied on all</u> <u>vehicles</u>, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (<u>refer to page B</u>).

#### **ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:**

These options <u>are in addition</u> to the options listed above as "STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED" and are to be included on this vehicle.

Alternator-100 amp., minimum, Reference 22SI or approved equal. Battery(s)-12 Volts; 1500 CCA, Min. Brakes-Full air. Current FMVSS. Dust plates. Air dryer with spin on filter, Automatic Drain Valves. Automatic slack adjusters. Cab assist handles-right and left. Exhaust (PIPE ONLY) - Vertical installation. Fuel Tanks-L.H. and R.H. 45 (min.) gallon tanks, frame mounted. Fuel/Water Separator with Heater. Heater-Engine block, 110/120 VAC Hood, Tilt. Horns-Electric, dual. Mirrors-Rear View, Outside. L.H. and R.H. West Coast type. 6' x 16"; installed, with stainless steel or powder coated steel heads, brackets, and hardware. Oil Seals (wet)-front axle. Shock absorbers, Heavy Duty, Front and Rear. Starting Aid-Cold weather, ether type or glow plug. Switches (6), outfitter, with remote power module (MDOT) Throttle, Electronic, High Idle Engine RPM Control. Wheels-Hub Piloted disc.

Mich. Spec. # 3958-0170D

# 3958--0170D HEAVY DUTY TRUCKS: CAB AND CHASSIS (G.V.W.R. 44,000 lbs., min.), 350 H.P. DIESEL ENGINE, SINGLE AXLE, DIESEL

#### MODEL - CURRENT NEW

#### **PRELIMINARY REQUIREMENTS:**

Wheelbase Approx. 186 (inches)

C.A. 112 to 114 (inches)

Axle to End of Frame 75 (inches) Engine:

Diesel Gross H.P.-350 min. Torque, Gross 1150 minimum

Transmission Allison –4500RDS, wide ratio, 6 speed, Transmission shifter to be dash mounted push button.

Single speed with driver controlled differential lock

Ratio for minimum loaded road speed of approx. 68 mph.

#### TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment <u>are to be supplied on all</u> <u>vehicles</u>, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (<u>refer to page B</u>).

#### **ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:**

These options <u>are in addition</u> to the options listed above as "STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED" and are to be included on this vehicle.

Air Conditioning: Factory Installed

Air Cleaner with integral snow valve and in-cab control.

Alternator-135 amp., minimum, Reference 34SI or approved equal. Air

filter restriction gauge, dash mounted, Filter Minder #3781-325.

Air Horn

Mich. Spec. # 3958-0170D

Battery(s)-12 Volt, 2775 Minimum

Battery Box must be mounted 35" back of cab or under cab with a 24" ground clearance.

☑ Battery Cable: The negative battery cable shall be run from the batteries to the engine block. This shall be a full length cable and be 00 gauge.

Brakes-Sealed Air Brake Chambers, Full air. Effective lining area 625 square inch, minimum, cast brake shoes. Air compressor 18.7 cfm, min. Air reservoir 2,000 cubic inch, minimum. Buzzer type low pressure continuous warning device. Air pressure gauge visible to driver. Check valve or equivalent safety device between reservoir tank(s). Spring loaded diaphragm type rear wheel parking brake. Air dryer with spin on filter, mounted outside of frame rail.

Automatic Drain Valves. Automatic slack adjusters. Brake and electrical connections to end of frame, are to be semi-four wheel trailer connections with seven wire electrical cable, mounted on rear cross member at end of frame.

Bumper, Front; 11" x 3" x 1/4" channel, 90" straight center section and

3" beveled ends. Channel ends to be enclosed with 1/4" thick steel plate. Straight channel acceptable. Sharp corners shall be ground smooth. Bumper shall be bolted to main frame rails. Cab assist handles-left and right, with full length external grab handles.

 $\square$ Cab Interior: The cab inside length shall be at least 52.4 inches. A cab extension shall be provided as needed.

Cab mounted – Air Suspension Type.

Cab-to-end of frame-proper length to accommodate an 11 foot dump box mounted

18" back of cab. The 18" space is required for fuel tank mounting.

Cigar Lighter

Color-Orange acrylic enamel to match PPG Concept DCC605-10 or equal.

Bumper and frame to be painted black.

Crankshaft-Crankshaft shall be drilled and tapped for a spicer driveline,

opening for drive line to be under radiator.

☑ Dash, Ergonomic type, angled towards driver

Defrost Duct: Shall be installed for passenger side window.

Directional Signals-Rear to be special combination, turn signal, stop and

tail-lights; standard canceling type. To be furnished by truck

Contractor.

Dome Light in Cab.

Electrical Connections: Body Builders package, easily accessible to cab

Engine Air Breather-Provide a manual control (inside cab) for outside air intake.

Engine Block Heater, 120v/1500 watt with "Y" cord for fuel heater, cord to operate both

Engine Safety Devices-Warning light and audible alarm system activated when

engine oil pressure falls below safe operating limit or when water temperature exceeds safe operating limit. Automatic engine shut-down with low oil pressure or high coolant temperature.

Exhaust System: a)Shall meet "scraper mounting clearance".

Shall be vertical stack fitted with heat shield and mounted outside of frame rails to accommodate fuel tank mounting per Mich. Spec. 3958-0171: (Tanks-Combination 80 gallon fuel tank

approximately 30" x 12" x72" and 26 gallon oil reservoir approximately 30" x 12" x 17" mounted 3" behind the cab and with 3" clearance to the dump body (space required approximately 18 inches). Tanks are to be mounted with equal overhang from each frame rail with 9" vertical clearance between bottom of tank and tops of frame rails.

The fuel tank is to have a sending unit and magnetic drain plug and is to be painted with Dupont Centari #4694A Holly Green.

Mich. Spec. # 3958-0170D

Oil Reservoir is to have an oil magnetic drain plug, lockable cap and combination level and heat gauge (Hydro-Craft #HSG-55 or equal) mounted approximately 6'' from the top of reservoir to top hole in gauge. Suction line 2'' shall enter tank from bottom and extend 1'' upward. Return line 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>'' shall enter bottom of tank and extend 4'' upward, suction and return line shall be approx. 5'' apart C. to C. Reservoir is to be painted with Dupont Centari 76931-AM.

#### Fuel tank and oil reservoir are to be fabricated from #7 gauge steel, pressure tested for leaks and F U A labeled

# F.H.A. labeled.

Supporting frame for tanks shall be self draining and installed with metal/metal contact of framework. All straps and tanks shall be insulated against metal/metal contact.)

Any exhaust modification necessary to meet ground clearance or any other specification requirement shall be done with manufacturer's standard parts available through regular dealer parts inventories.

Any necessary exhaust modifications shall be subject to approval by authorized state personnel. In addition to all requirements, the exhaust shall exit the right side of the engine, the muffler shall be horizontally mounted under the cab on the right side, the tail pipe shall be vertically mounted on the right side directly beside the cab. The vertical pipe shall be supported by a frame mounted bracket. The tail pipe shall not be attached to the cab.

Fan clutch-Viscous type, thermostatic control or clutch type.

Frame-Straight rail, full length channel, frame, cross section 10.866" x 3.622" x 0.433" minimum. Section Modulus at point of maximum stress (Single Rail 22.12m section modulus 2,654,400 RBM, 120,000 PSI) 15.9 minimum (120,000 psi yield strength steel). All bolts heads shall be flush with frame surface from a point 64" forward of the rear axle centerline to a point 96" forward of the rear axle centerline.

Frame-Straight through type with mfg. standard integral extension, shall extend 20" in front of grill.

☑ Frame Length: The frame shall extended 187 in. min. from the back of the cab. This shall provide full support of 11 Ft. Dump Body mounted 18 in. behind cab.

Fuel tank-Transport tank only.

Fuel/Water Separator with Heater.

Gauges-Voltmeter or Ammeter, oil pressure, coolant temperature, tachometer, and transmission oil temperature.

Headlights-halogen type, with dimmer included in turn signal switch.

Heater-Engine block, 110/120 VAC

Hood-Tilt type with stationary grill, with accessory hatches to check and fill fluids without tilting hood.

Hourmeter, mounted in dash or under hood. To operate only when engine is running, oil pressure activated.

Line Setting Ticket: Furnish Two (2) copies with each cab and chassis delivered.

Locks-Cab Door. Keyed the same as the ignition switch with (3) keys provided.

Mirrors-Rear View, Outside. L.H. & R.H. West Coast type, Electric Heated, Power Adjustable, Dual Axis, 6" x 16" style, with stainless steel, composite or powder coated steel heads, brackets, and hardware.

Mich. Spec. # 3958-0170D

Mud Flaps-Plain, Anti Sail Type, including Anti-Sail Hardware. (No advertising either side.) mounted behind front wheels.

☑ Oil Cooler, water to oil type

☑ Power Terminal Stud: A 12 volt power terminal shall be installed on the firewall under the hood. This shall be unfused and connection to 12 volt power at the starter solenoid with 6 gauge cable. The stud shall be 5/16 in. Diameter minimum and threaded for a standard nut. The stud shall be insulated from the firewall and have a removable insulated cover. This shall be mounted in an easily accessible position. This will be used to power lights and other electrical items installed by M-DOT.

Radio, AM/FM

Radiator-Petcock type drain fitting.

Running boards shall be furnished in addition to any concealed steps.

Scraper mounting Clearance-In the area between the rear edge of the front

fender and 40" rear of the cab, there shall be a minimum of 24" of ground clearance. Minimum ground clearance shall not be exceeded with a payload of 20,000 lbs.

Drive-line center bearing carrier, running boards, battery box, air tanks and exhaust system shall meet the 24" minimum ground clearance requirement.

Seats-High Back Bucket, both Driver and Passenger - Both must be Air Suspension, with adjustable Lumbar Back Support and folding arm rests.

Starting Motor: Leece Neville, MS2

Steering-Power, with tilt column.

Switches, Twelve additional factory installed dash mounted switches for electrical equipment installed by MDOT.

Throttle, Electronic, High Idle Engine RPM Control.

 $\square$  Trailer light cord socket: shall be sealed in the rear with a seven (7) wire cord.

☑ Vehicle Warranty: The cab and chassis furnished with this bid will be placed in service approximately 270 days after delivery. M-DOT will advise the Contractor in writing of the actual in-service dates and as part of the purchase agreement, the Contractor is to assure that the manufacturer's records reflect these in service dates.

Wheels-Rim width 12.25 DC Front, 8.25" Rear, Hub Piloted Disc, Heavy Duty Disc Type with Hand Holds

☑ Wheel Hubs: Front wheel hubs to be oil lubricated, clear caps with fill plugs, filled with 75W90 Synthetic Oil.

Windows-Power, both switches to be easily accessible to driver.

☑ Wiring, Two way radio pre-wiring

☑ Wiring: Dash switched for hood mounted snow plow headlights. Wiring with connectors to be coiled under hood. Snow plow headlights to be supplied and installed by M-DOT.

Warranty: To begin with date vehicle is placed in service. This will be approximately 270 days after delivery to MDOT. MDOT will advise the contractor, in writing, of the actual in-service dates and the contractor must insure that the manufacturer's records accurately reflect the service dates.

The successful bidder shall provide a minimum of eight hours training at a central M-DOT location, to M-DOT mechanics on the servicing and repair of new technology componentry, particularly electronic related.

Mich. Spec. # 3958-0170D

It shall be the Contractor's responsibility to hold a vehicle pilot inspection at his manufacturing facility and furnish adequate transportation and lodging (if required) for four (4) personnel from the State of Michigan, before production. This inspection shall be held within 120 days of award.

# 3958-0172D HEAVY DUTY TRUCKS: CAB AND CHASSIS (G.V.W.R. 64,000 lbs., min.) TANDEM AXLE, 430 H.P. DIESEL ENGINE, WALKING BEAM AND SPRING SUSPENSION

#### MODEL - CURRENT NEW

Wheelbase 211 (inches) min.

C.T. (inches) min,

Engine: Diesel

Gross H.P.-430 min. No. of Cylinders: 6 Torque, Gross 1,450 min.

Transmission: 6-speed, Allison –4500RDS with dash mounted Control push button

Axle, Min. Cap.-lbs. Front, 18,000 min.

Rear, 46,000 min.

Ratio for minimum loaded road speed of approx. 68 mph. With driver controlled differential lock

Springs, Min. Cap. at Ground

Front-lbs. each, 9,000 min. Multileaf Type with Shock Absorbers

Rear-lbs., 46,000 min. Hendrickson RT-463

Mich. Spec. # 3958-0172D

Tires, Truck, Tubeless, Radial, To match GVWR. Front to be Highway Tread, Rear duals-Traction Drive Tread. Same Mfg. Front and Rear (Goodyear preferred)

# TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment <u>are to be supplied on all</u> <u>vehicles</u>, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page B).

#### **ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:**

These options <u>are in addition</u> to the options listed above as "STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED" and are to be included on this vehicle.

Air Conditioning: Factory Installed

Alternator-135 amp., minimum, Reference 34SI or approved equal.

Air filter restriction gauge, dash mounted, Filter Minder #3781-325.

Air Horn

Battery(s)-12 Volt, 2700 CCA, Minimum

Battery Box must be mounted 35" back of cab or under cab with a 24" ground clearance.

☑ Battery Cable: The negative battery cable shall be run from the batteries to the engine block. This shall be a full length cable and be 00 gauge.

Brakes-Sealed Air Brake Chambers, Full air. Effective lining area 625 square inch, minimum. compressor 18.7 cfm, min. Air reservoir 2,000 cubic inch, minimum. Buzzer type low pressure continuous warning device. Air pressure gauge visible to driver. Check valve or equivalent safety device between reservoir tank(s). Spring loaded diaphragm type rear wheel parking brake. Air dryer with spin on filter, mounted outside of frame rail. Automatic Drain Valves. Automatic slack adjusters. Brake and electrical connections to end of frame, are to be semi-four wheel trailer connections with seven wire electrical cable, mounted on rear cross member at end of frame.

Bumper, Front; 11" x 3" x 1/4" channel, 90" straight center section and

3" beveled ends. Channel ends to be enclosed with 1/4" thick steel plate. Straight channel acceptable. Sharp corners shall be ground smooth. Bumper shall be bolted to main frame rails.

☑ Cab assist handles-left and right. Plus full length left side external grab handles.

 $\square$ Cab Interior: The cab inside length shall be at least 52.4 inches. A cab extension shall be provided as needed.

Cab mounted, Air Suspension Type.

Cab-to-end of frame-proper length to accommodate an 14 foot dump box mounted

18" back of cab. The 18" space is required for fuel tank mounting.

Cigar Lighter

Color-Orange acrylic enamel to match Dupont Centari 76931-AM.

Bumper and frame to be painted black.

Crankshaft-Crankshaft shall be drilled and tapped for a spicer driveline,

opening for drive line to be under radiator.

☑ Dash, Ergonomic type, angled towards driver

 $\blacksquare$  Defrost Duct: Shall be installed for passenger side window.

DEF Tank 7 Gallon (May Be Required. Subject to MDOT Custom Requirements). Directional Signals-Rear to be special combination, turn signal, stop and taillights; standard canceling type. To be furnished by truck Contractor. Dome Light in Cab. Engine Air Breather-Provide a manual control (inside cab) for outside air intake. Engine Block Heater, 120v/1500 watt with "Y" cord for fuel heater, cord to operate both Electrical Connections; Body Builders Package easily accessible to cab. Body builder wiring to be standard back of cab at left frame including sealed connectors for tail/amber turn/marker/backup/accessory power/ ground and stop/turn Engine Safety Devices-Warning light and audible alarm system activated when engine oil pressure falls below safe operating limit or when water temperature exceeds safe operating limit. Automatic engine shut-down with low oil pressure or high coolant temperature. a) Shall meet "scraper mounting clearance". Exhaust System: Shall be vertical stack fitted with heat shield and mounted outside of frame rails to accommodate fuel tank mounting per Mich. Spec. 3958-0171. Any exhaust modification necessary to meet ground clearance or any other specification requirement shall be done with manufacturer's standard parts available through regular dealer parts inventories. Any necessary exhaust modifications shall be subject to approval by authorized state personnel. In addition to all requirements, the exhaust shall exit the right side of the engine, the muffler shall be horizontally mounted under the cab on the right side, the tail pipe shall be vertically mounted on the right side directly beside the cab. The vertical pipe shall be supported by a frame mounted bracket. The tail pipe shall not be attached to the cab. Fan clutch-Viscous type, thermostatic control or clutch type.

Frame-Straight rail, full length channel, frame cross section 10.866" x 3.622" x 0433" at point of maximum stress Single Rail 22.125m, 2,654,400 RBM, 120,000 PSI. All bolts heads shall be flush with frame surface from a point 64" forward of the rear axle centerline to a point 96" forward of the rear axle centerline.

☑ Frame-Straight through type with mfg. standard integral extension, shall extend 20" in front of grill.

☑ Frame Length: The frame shall extend 213 in. min. from the back of the cab. This shall provide full support of 14 Ft. Dump Body mounted 18 in. behind cab.

Fuel tank-Transport tank only.

Fuel/Water Separator with Heater. Davco Fuel Pro #382 #382040

Gauges-Voltmeter or Ammeter, oil pressure, coolant temperature, tachometer, and transmission oil temperature.

Headlights-halogen type, with dimmer included in turn signal switch.

Heater-Engine block, 110/120 VAC

Hood-Tilt type with stationary grill, with accessory hatches to check and fill fluids without tilting hood.

Hourmeter, mounted in dash or under hood. To operate only when engine is running. Locking Differentials with power divider.

Locks-Cab Door. Keyed the same as ignition – furnish (3) keys

☑ Line Setting Ticket: Furnish Two (2) copies with each cab and chassis delivered.

Mirrors-Rear View, Outside. L.H. & R.H. West Coast type, 6" x 16" style, Electric Heated, Power Adjustable, Dual Axis, with stainless steel, composite or powder coated steel heads, brackets, and hardware.

Mud Flaps-Plain, Anti Sail Type, including Anti-Sail Hardware. (No advertising either side.) mounted behind front wheels.

Oil Sampling Valve.

☑Oil Cooler: Water to oil type

☑ Power Terminal Stud: A 12 volt power terminal shall be installed on the firewall under the hood. This shall be unfused and connection to 12 volt power at the starter solenoid with 6 gauge cable. The stud shall be 5/16 in. Diameter minimum and threaded for a standard nut. The stud shall be insulated from the firewall and have a removable insulated cover. This shall be mounted in an easily accessible position. This will be used to power lights and other electrical items installed by M-DOT.

Radiator-Petcock type drain fitting.

Running boards shall be furnished in addition to any concealed steps.

Scraper mounting Clearance-In the area between the rear edge of the front

fender and 40" rear of the cab, there shall be a minimum of 24" of ground clearance. Minimum ground clearance shall not be exceeded with a payload of 20,000 lbs. Drive-line center bearing carrier, running boards, battery box, air tanks and exhaust system shall meet the 24" minimum ground clearance requirement.

Seats-High Back Bucket, both Driver and Passenger - Air Suspension, with adjustable Lumbar Back Support and folding arm rests.

Starting Motor: Leece Neville, MS2

Steering-Power, with tilt column.

Switches, Twelve additional factory installed dash mounted switches for electrical equipment installed by MDOT.

Synthetic Lube in Rear Differentials.

Throttle, Electronic, High Idle Engine RPM Control.

- ☑ Trailer light cord socket: shall be sealed in the rear with a seven (7) wire cord. Single wires in a split loom will not be acceptable.
- ☑ Vehicle Warranty: The cab and chassis furnished with this bid will be placed in service approximately 270 days after delivery. M-DOT will advise the Contractor in writing of the actual in-service dates and as part of the purchase agreement, the Contractor is to assure that the manufacturer's records reflect these in service dates.

Wheels-Rim width 12.25" DC Front, 8.25" Rear, Hub Piloted Disc, Heavy Duty Disc Type with Hand Holds

☑ Wheel Hubs: Front wheel hubs to be oil lubricated, clear caps with fill plugs, filled with 75W90 Synthetic Oil.

Windows-Power, both switches to be easily accessible to driver.

☑ Wiring, Two way radio pre-wiring

☑ Wiring: Dash switched for hood mounted snow plow headlights. Wiring with connectors to be coiled under hood. Snow plow headlights to be supplied and installed by M-DOT.

Mich. Spec. # 3958-0172D

Warranty: To begin with date vehicle is placed in service. This will be approximately 270 days after delivery to MDOT. MDOT will advise the contractor, in writing, of the actual inservice dates and the contractor must insure that the manufacturer's records accurately reflect the service dates.

The successful bidder shall provide a minimum of eight hours training at a central M-DOT location, to M-DOT mechanics on the servicing and repair of new technology componentry, particularly electronic related.

It shall be the Contractor's responsibility to hold a vehicle pilot inspection at his manufacturing facility and furnish adequate transportation and lodging (if required) for four (4) personnel from the State of Michigan, before production. This inspection shall be held within 120 days of award.

# 3958-0173D HEAVY DUTY TRUCKS: CAB AND CHASSIS (G.V.W.R. 52,000 lbs., min.), TANDEM-Diesel Engine, (Not Intended to be equipped with an Underbody Snow Plow)

#### MODEL - CURRENT NEW

#### **PRELIMINARY REQUIREMENTS:**

Transmission: 6-speed, Allison –4500RDS with dash mounted Control push button Axle: Ratio for minimum loaded road speed of approx. 68 mph.

# TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment <u>are to be supplied on all</u> <u>vehicles</u>, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (<u>refer to page B</u>).

#### ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options <u>are in addition</u> to the options listed above as "STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED" and are to be included on this vehicle.

Alternator-130 amp., minimum, Reference 34SI or approved equal.

Arm Rests-R.H. and L.H.

Battery(s)-12 Volt; 1500 CCA minimum

Brakes-Full air. Current FMVSS. Spring set rear wheel parking brake. Air reserve tank. Low air pressure buzzer, 12 cfm compressor. Air dryer with spin on filter, Automatic Drain Valves. Dust plates. Automatic slacks

adjusters. Brake and electrical connections to end of frame, are to be semi four wheel trailer connections with 7 wire electrical cable, mounted on rear cross member at end of frame. Provide male and female connectors, loose in cab.

Cab assist handles-right and left.

Engine Safety Devices-Warning light and audible alarm system activated when

engine oil pressure falls below safe operating limit or when water temperature exceeds safe operating limit. Automatic engine shut-down with low oil pressure or high coolant temperature.

Fan Clutch-Thermostatic viscous type or clutch type.

Frame-Resisting bending moment 2,654,000 in-lb., min.

Fuel/Water Separator with Heater.

Fuel tanks-50 gal. each step tanks, R.H. and L.H.

Heater-Engine block, 110/120 VAC

Mich. Spec. # 3958-0173D

Hood, Tilt.

Horns air.

Mirrors-Rear View, Outside. L.H. & R.H. West Coast Type, 6" x 16". Installed with stainless steel or powder coated steel heads, brackets, and hardware.

Seats-Air suspension, driver and conventional passenger.

Starting Aid-Cold weather, ether type or glow plug.

Steering-Power.

Switches (6), outfitter, with remote power module (MDOT)

Tachometer.

Throttle, Electronic, High Idle Engine RPM Control.

Tow Hooks- Front, Mfg. Stnd. Turn Signals-Double face.

Wheels-rim width 22.5"X8.25", Hub Piloted Disc, Heavy Duty Disc Type with Hand Holds

# 3958-0178D HEAVY DUTY TRUCKS: TRACTOR: (G.C.W.R. 70,000 lbs., min.), TANDEM AXLE, DIESEL

#### MODEL - CURRENT NEW

#### **PRELIMINARY REQUIREMENTS:**

Axle: (Air power divider control, air shift, dash board indicating light) Ratio for minimum loaded road speed of approx. 68 mph.

# TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment <u>are to be supplied on all</u> <u>vehicles</u>, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page B).

#### ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options <u>are in addition</u> to the options listed above as "STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED" and are to be included on this vehicle.

□ Air Conditioning Alternator-130 amp., minimum, Reference 34SI or approved equal. Battery(s)-12 Volt; 1,875 CCA minimum. Brakes-Full air. Current FMVSS. Semi-Trailer connections with breakaway Valve. Dust plates. Air dryer with spin on filter, Automatic Drain Valves. Automatic Slack Adjusters. Cab assist handles-right and left. Catwalk-Provide grip strut metal catwalk behind cab, full width of frame and approx. 36 inches wide. Exhaust-Vertical with 90° elbow at top, 12'-10" maximum height. Fenders-front quarter, rubber or plastic. Fifth wheel-Air slide with tapered frame and kick plate. 36" track. Fuel Tanks-R.H. & L.H. step tanks, 150 gallon, min. total capacity. Fuel/Water Separator with Heater. Gauges-Voltmeter and oil pressure. Glass-Tinted all around. Heater-Engine block, 110/120 VAC Hood, Tilt. Horns-Dual, air. Jumper Light Cord and Hose Mounted on back of cab. Light cord to be equipped with 7-way plug.

Mich. Spec. # 3958-0178D

Mirrors-Rear View, Outside. L.H. & R.H. West Coast Type, 6" x 16", Installed with stainless steel or powder coated steel heads, brackets, and hardware.
Mud Flaps-Plain, Anti Sail Type, including Anti-Sail Hardware. (No advertising either side.) Oil seals (wet) - front and rear axle
Radiator fan-Viscous drive or clutch type.
Seats-air suspension, cloth, high back.
Silicon hoses-heater and radiator.
Starting Aid-Cold weather, Ether type.
Steering-Power.
Switches (6), outfitter, with remote power module (MDOT) Tachometer.
Tow Hooks-front, frame mounted.
Wheels-Hub Piloted disc .

# Schedule C

#### AFFIDAVIT FOR DRIVER DELIVERY Cab & Chassis

Vehicles may be driven to the final delivery destination if the following conditions are met:

- 1. The drivers of the vehicles are correctly licensed and trained in proper vehicle operation.
- 2. The contractor accepts all responsibility and liability for vehicles in transit.
- 3. The requesting contractor should sign the affidavit below and submit this with the bid.

The contractor accepts all responsibility and liability for vehicles in transit and guarantees the vehicles shall be transported in a safe, proper, and efficient manner.

I understand that the State may cancel approval of this affidavit at any time during the contract if the contractor fails to meet the above obligations.

Signed

6.11.2016

Michigan Kenworth LLC Contractor